# Knutsen Farms Industrial Park Wetland D Report

Shaw-Pioneer 13719 80<sup>th</sup> St, Puyallup, WA

#### **Prepared For:**

City of Puyallup

#### **Prepared By:**

SCJ Alliance Lisa Palazzi, CPSS, PWS 8730 Tallon Lane NE, Suite 200 Lacey, WA 98516 360.352.1465

October 6, 2021



# Knutsen Farms Industrial Park Wetland D Report

<b>Project Information</b>
----------------------------

Project: Shaw-Pioneer On-Call Critical Areas

Prepared for: City of Puyallup

333 South Meridian Puyallup, WA 98371

**Reviewing Agency** 

Jurisdiction: Pierce County

**Project Representative** 

Prepared by: SCJ Alliance

8730 Tallon Lane NE, Suite 200

Lacey, WA 98516 360.352.1465 scjalliance.com

Contact: Lisa Palazzi, PWS, CPSS

Project Reference: SCJ # 00-072705

#### Disclaimer

SCJ Alliance has prepared this Wetland Report for the City of Puyallup. The information contained herein is, to our knowledge, correct and accurate. It should be recognized that the establishment of stream and wetland boundaries is an inexact science. Streams are subject to weather patterns, in addition to upstream and downstream activities. Wetlands are, by definition, transitional areas, and wetland boundaries often change with time. The presence of wetland indicators may also vary depending on the time of year. Additionally, individual professionals may disagree on the precise location of wetland boundaries or the functions and values of a wetland. All stream and wetland boundaries, classifications, and buffer widths should be considered subject to change until reviewed and approved by the appropriate regulatory agencies with jurisdiction. We recommend obtaining jurisdictional approval before completing final site plans and/or beginning construction activities. We are not responsible for the accuracy of information provided by others.

Within the limitations of schedule, budget, and scope-of-work, we warrant that this study was conducted in accordance with generally accepted environmental science practices, including the technical guidelines and criteria in effect at the time of this study. The results and conclusions of this report represent the authors' best professional judgment based upon information provided by the project proponent and information obtained during this study. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

#### **Table of Contents**

1	Intro	oduction	1
2	Met	hods and Materials	2
	2.1 2.2	Desktop Review State & Federal Regulations	2
		2.2.2 State	3
	2.3 2.4	Local Regulations	
3	Resi	ults & Discussion	4
	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4	Project Overview	6 6
	3.5 3.6	Wetland D Rating Result	
		List of Tables	
Table	1. M	arch 18, 2019: Preceding monthly precipitation data for Tacoma 1 NRCS weather station	7
		arch 4, 2021: Preceding monthly precipitation data for Tacoma 1 NRCS weather station etland species list	
		List of Figures	
_		ndustrial Park Site (red outline) vicinity map with Wetland D location indicated	
•		ite wetlands as delineated by SVC in 2016 (figure from Page 39 of SVC 2016 report)	
_		roposed Warehouse Project layout with associated wetlands, and the corrected delineation I (adapted from 03/26/2021 Conceptual Grading and Storm Drainage Plan)	
Figur	e 4. V	Vetland D boundary (red line), as indicated by GPS Waypoints and topography	8
Figur	e 5. V	Vater surface at Wetland D in March 2021	9
Figur	e 6. H	ydric soils at the edge of Wetland D	9
Figur	e 7. V	Vetland shrubs and herbs along fence line	0

Figure 8. Wetland D Cowardin Classes	12
Figure 9. Hydroperiods – No Surface Outlet	12
Figure 10. 150'. 250' and 330' setbacks	12
Figure 11. Wetland D Contributing Basin	12
Figure 12. Habitat Cover	12
Figure 13. 303D mapping and TMDL projects nearby (see details below)	12

### **List of Appendices**

Appendix A. Wetland Rating Figures and Forms

Appendix B. Wetland Field Data Forms

Appendix C. SVC Critical Areas Report (2016)

#### 1 Introduction

The Knutsen Farms Industrial Park (KFIP) property is located in Pierce County northeast of Puyallup, in the City of Puyallup Urban Growth Area (UGA). This report describes results of a wetland delineation project carried out in an area near the southeast corner of the KFIP Project site (Figure 1). Wetland conditions were evaluated and documented during site visits on March 18, 2019, March 4, 2021 and August 27, 2021. This work is carried out for the City of Puyallup in support of an EIS which is assessing and documenting potential KFIP project impacts.



Figure 1. Industrial Park Site (red outline) vicinity map with Wetland D location indicated.

Critical areas on the KFIP Project site were initially delineated and described in a Critical Areas Assessment Report prepared by Soundview Consultants (SVC) in 2016 (Appendix D). SVC delineated and described four wetlands onsite, Wetlands A, B, C and D. A field site visit during a public hearing process in March 2019 determined that the delineation at Wetland D was incorrect, and that the wetland was larger than previously described. The wetland boundary was subsequently re-delineated by SCJ Alliance (a member of the EIS research team) using data collected during the March 2019 site visit, in addition to field work in March and August of 2021. Results of this work are described below.

#### 2 Methods and Materials

#### 2.1 Desktop Review

Prior to visiting the project area, SCJ Alliance staff reviewed available reports and conducted a desktop review of readily available mapping resources and other pertinent information including but not limited to:

- City of Puyallup Wetlands Inventory Mapping (<a href="https://gis-portal-puyallup.opendata.arcgis.com/datasets/puyallup::wetlands/explore?location=47.185547%2C-122.260287%2C14.02">https://gis-portal-puyallup.opendata.arcgis.com/datasets/puyallup::wetlands/explore?location=47.185547%2C-122.260287%2C14.02</a>)
- Pierce County GIS Mapping System, wetlands, floodplain and shorelines mapping (https://matterhornwab.co.pierce.wa.us/publicgis/)
- Google Earth Pro (<a href="https://www.google.com/earth/">https://www.google.com/earth/</a>) This source provided recent and past aerial photographs of the project area.
- LiDAR topography of the Project site (developed in-house at SCJ Alliance, using WADNR LiDAR databases) https://lidarportal.dnr.wa.gov/#47.18472:-122.25586:13
- US Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory Wetlands Mapper (<a href="https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html">https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html</a>). This mapping source depicts some but not all wetlands and streams throughout the United States.
- US Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey
   (<a href="https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx">https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx</a>). This source depicts mapped soils including hydric soils throughout the United States.
- WDFW Priority Habitats and Species mapping (<a href="https://geodataservices.wdfw.wa.gov/hp/phs/">https://geodataservices.wdfw.wa.gov/hp/phs/</a>)
- WDFW SalmonScape Hydrography and Fish Distribution mapping (<a href="http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/salmonscape/map.html">http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/salmonscape/map.html</a>)
- Soundview Consultants Knutson Farms Industrial Park Critical Areas Assessment Report, December 2016
- Project Site professional topographic survey, engineer stamped 03/26/2021

#### 2.2 State & Federal Regulations

#### 2.2.1 Federal

Wetlands are regulated as "waters of the United States" under Section 404 and Section 401 of the Clean Water Act. Section 404 regulations are related to wetland fill, and are administered by the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Rivers, streams, creeks, and estuaries are also considered "waters of the United States" and subject to Federal laws. Section 401 regulations are related to water quality, and are reviewed and administered through the Washington State Department of Ecology under an MOU with EPA.

Wetlands for this project were defined according to methods outlined in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0). This federal protocol is the standard adopted by Washington state, and thus is applied in local Critical Areas Protection Ordinances. Using this protocol, data documenting vegetation, soils, and hydrology were collected and used to describe wetland and upland conditions at the site.

Under federal law, wetland fill is regulated, and any wetland crossing is also reviewed for permit compliance, even if no fill is placed in the wetland for the crossing. Minimal impact projects can generally be permitted under a Nationwide Permit (NWP) process, a simpler and less time intensive review. As a general rule and dependent on the specific NWP permit, total fill must be less than 0.5 acre to avoid being reviewed under an individual 404/401 permit process.

#### 2.2.2 State

Wetlands are regulated by Washington Department of Ecology (Ecology) under the Water Pollution Control Act and the Shoreline Management Act. The State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) process is also used to identify potential wetland-related concerns early in the permitting process. Any proposed impacts to wetlands are reviewed and approved or denied by Ecology applying state law and federal Section 401 regulations listed above.

Under the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) section 173-22-035, the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) requires wetland identification and delineation be completed following the approved federal wetland delineation manual and applicable regional supplements, including but not limited to the 1987 Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0)* (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2010). Thus, the same wetland definitions apply in both state and federal law.

#### 2.3 Local Regulations

Wetlands, streams and other surface water systems are regulated by Pierce County according to Pierce County (PCC) Title 18E – Development Regulations -- Critical Areas ordinance (CAO). Pierce County code defines wetland and stream protection standards, which includes requirements for rating the wetland and making buffer width determinations based on rating score results.

#### 2.4 Preceding Rainfall Assessment Protocol

Preceding weather conditions must be taken into account when delineating wetlands to inform the field practitioner as to whether the work is being carried out during wetter versus dryer than normal conditions. Rainfall conditions preceding the site visits in March of 2019, 2021 and August 2021 were evaluated to determine if they were normal, applying standard procedures described in the 2010 Regional WMVC Supplement (Sprecher and Warne, 2000).

#### 3 Results & Discussion

#### 3.1 Project Overview

This report describes results of a wetland delineation project carried out on the Knutsen Farms Industrial Park (KFIP) property located northeast of Puyallup, in Pierce County, and in the City of Puyallup Urban Growth Area (UGA). The industrial park is proposed by Running Bear Development.

Critical areas onsite were initially delineated and reported in a Critical Areas Assessment Report prepared by Soundview Consultants (SVC) in 2016 (Appendix D). SVC delineated and described four wetlands onsite, Wetlands A, B, C and D. Wetlands A, B and C were mapped in the floodplain east of the warehouse complex, and Wetland D was mapped as being a small wetland, 4,253 sqft, located just offsite on the upper terrace to the southeast (Figure 2). Wetland D was described as being too small to be regulated per PCC 18E.20.030K (CAO 2016). The CAO has been updated since 2016, and that code reference, which defines a minimum size for a regulated wetland in Pierce County is now per PCC 18E.20.035C. An isolated Category IV wetland smaller than 10,000 sqft is not buffered under Pierce County code.

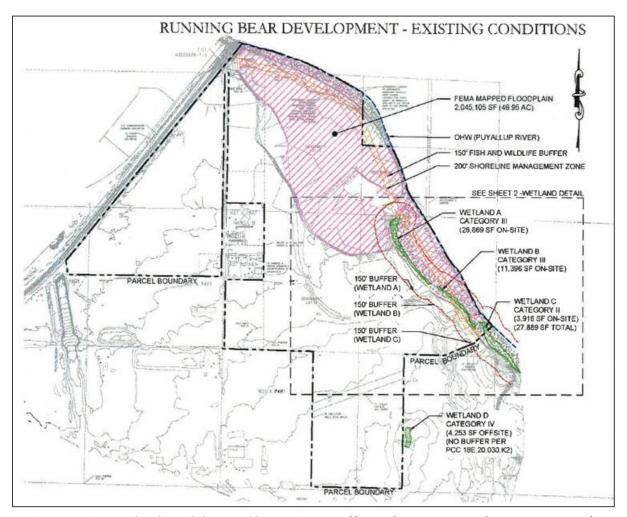


Figure 2. Site wetlands as delineated by SVC in 2016 (figure from Page 39 of SVC 2016 report).

Aerial photo analysis and review of onsite photo records by the City of Puyallup wetland consultant (Lisa Palazzi, PWS, CPSS, SCJ Alliance LLC) during a 2019 public hearing process about the proposed development indicated that the delineation at Wetland D was potentially incorrect. To determine whether Wetland D required additional assessment and to review other key site features in question at the Public Hearing, a March 18, 2019 onsite reconnaissance meeting was organized. Participants included the Pierce County Hearing Examiner, Pierce County staff, City of Puyallup Staff, the KFIP project developer, the project engineer, and others involved in the public hearing process at that time. Site hydrology and hydric soil conditions at Wetland D were photo-documented with brief field notes, but no more detailed wetland analysis or data collection was carried out at that time. The intent of the site visit at Wetland D was primarily to determine whether Wetland D was large enough to be regulated under Pierce County regulations, and whether it extended on to the Project site. Results indicated that Wetland D was larger than depicted in the SVC report and large enough to be regulated by Pierce County. Results also photo-documented that Wetland D overlapped the eastern project property line, extending 20-30 feet onto the Project site for a few hundred feet along the fence line, and thus some wetland and wetland buffer would be directly impacted by the proposed project.

No further work at Wetland D has been carried out by Running Bear Development to date, but a professional determination of the Wetland D boundary is needed in support of the EIS KFIP review process. Therefore, the EIS Team was tasked with delineating Wetland D and preparing a wetland report to document the wetland characteristics and potential impacts from the KFIP proposal.

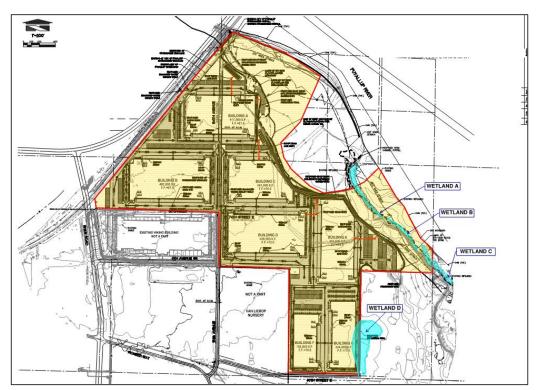


Figure 3. Proposed Warehouse Project layout with associated wetlands, and the corrected delineation of Wetland D (adapted from 03/26/2021 Conceptual Grading and Storm Drainage Plan).

#### 3.2 Results of 2019 and 2021 Wetland D Site Assessment Work

During the March 2019 site visit at Wetland D, surface water in the Wetland D depression was documented in photos and brief field notes on both sides of the Project site boundary in the vicinity of what is proposed as Warehouse G. Figure 3 shows the revised outline of Wetland D in relation to the proposed project warehouses and parking lots in the southeast portion of the site. Approximately one acre of wetland and 0.89 acres of wetland buffer overlay the eastern edge of Warehouse G.

The wetland water surface included areas onsite and offsite to the east at the same elevation. During the March 2019 site visit, the western side of the wetland overlaid the farm field west of the property line fence, in an area that had already been plowed in preparation for summer planting. The plowing had overturned the surface soils and had exposed soil substrate peds (dirt clods). Soil colors in the interior of exposed soil peds in and near the edge of the ponded area were assessed and found to have depleted soil matrix characteristics – i.e., an indicator of hydric (wetland) soil conditions. Aside from documenting the long-duration water edge occurring during the growing season, and presence hydric soil conditions, no more detailed delineation or wetland assessment work was carried during the March 2019 site visit. The purpose of the 2019 site visit and related hydrology and soils assessment work was only to determine whether the wetland was large enough to be regulated under Pierce County code, and if any part of Wetland D was within the KFIP Project site boundary. Both of these conditions were verified.

No further analysis of the Wetland D area was carried out until 2021. As part of the KFIP EIS preparation, the Wetland D boundary conditions were documented and delineated during field work carried out by SCJ Alliance staff (Lisa Palazzi, CPSS, PWS and Erika Whitney, environmental scientist) on March 4, 2021 and August 27, 2021. This work was necessary to determine how much of the Project site may be encumbered by critical area and buffers, and to assess potential impacts from the KFIP project. Results of the 2021 wetland delineation and assessment work are described in more detail below.

#### 3.3 Preceding Rainfall Assessment

To inform the field scientists about current field wetland conditions while carrying out onsite assessment and delineation work, a preceding rainfall analysis (Sprecher and Warne, 2000) was carried out to determine whether the observed hydrology conditions are a result of wetter than normal, normal, or drier than normal preceding rainfall patterns. The standard preceding rainfall analysis is based on rainfall records for the three months prior to field work. Tables 1 and 2 below show this data prior to the March 2019 and March 2021 field visits, as early spring (during the growing season) is a critical time period for determining whether the subject area meets wetland hydrology definition requirements. Results of preceding rainfall analysis indicated that **Normal** precipitation conditions were present prior to both March 2019 and March 2021 field visits (Tables 1 and 2).

Table 1. March 18, 2019: Preceding monthly precipitation data for Tacoma 1 NRCS weather station.

Month	30% <	Avg	30% >	PPT (in.)	Rank	Rank Value	Weight Value	Product
Feb.	2.54	3.92	4.72	5.1	W	3	3	9
Jan.	4.28	6.01	7.11	3.72	D	1	2	2
Dec.	4.28	5.76	6.74	6.76	W	3	1	3
		SUM	15.58			SUM:	14	
							Conclusion:	Normal

Growing Season: 2/6 to 12/1: 298 days 50% chance of 28F or higher

Source: AgACIS for Tacoma #1, WA

Rank and Value: Dry (D) = 1 Normal (N) = 2 Wet (W) = 3

Result Assessment: 6-9: Drier than normal

10-14: normal 15-18: wetter than normal

Table 2. March 4, 2021: Preceding monthly precipitation data for Tacoma 1 NRCS weather station.

Month	30% <	Avg	30% >	PPT (in.)	Rank	Rank Value	Weight Value	Product
Feb.	2.54	3.92	4.72	3.91	N	2	3	6
Jan.	4.28	6.01	7.11	8.79	W	3	2	6
Dec.	4.28	5.76	6.74	5.64	N	2	1	2
		SUM	18.34			SUM:	14	
							Conclusion:	Normal

Growing Season: 2/6 to 12/1: 298 days 50% chance of 28F or higher

Source: AgACIS for Tacoma #1, WA

Rank and Value: Dry (D) = 1 Normal (N) = 2 Wet (W) = 3

Result Assessment:

6-9: Drier than normal

**10-14**: normal

15-18: wetter than normal

#### 3.4 Wetland D Assessment Results

#### 3.4.1

To properly determine how much of the Project site may be encumbered by critical area and buffers, Wetland D has been re-delineated. Vegetation, soils, and hydrology were assessed following methods described in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (2010) Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0).

Wetland D is an internally draining, natural depression with surface inflows from the south, and groundwater inflows from surrounding uplands, both onsite and offsite. The natural depression may have formed originally as a shallow glacial kettle on the post-glacial floodplain. Kettle depressions often contain wetlands or lakes, particularly when they are in a position to receive surface runoff. The onsite portion of Wetland D is plowed in the late spring and planted in summer after the early season hydrology has infiltrated, evaporated or is lost to transpiration from spring and early summer plant growth. Offsite areas to the east are managed as a pasture for livestock. The lowest central area of the wetland has scant vegetation even in mid to late summer, due to long-duration inundation in the Spring, which limits early season plant growth. The wetland is dominated by emergent vegetation, but includes enough shrubby areas around the perimeter and along the Project site fence line to meet requirements for a Palustrine Scrub-Shrub Cowardin vegetation class. Thus, Wetland D is classified as a Palustrine Emergent and Palustrine Scrub-Shrub (PEM/PSS) system.

The one-acre onsite portion of Wetland D is in an actively farmed field. Therefore, no field staking or wetland flags were placed at the wetland boundary, as the flags would have been lost during cultivation,

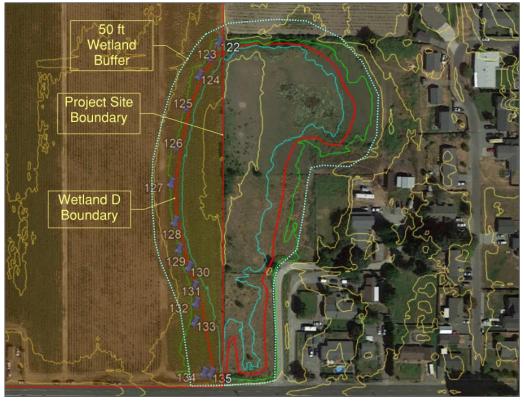


Figure 4. Wetland D boundary (red line), as indicated by GPS Waypoints and topography.

and stakes or pin flags could potentially have damaged equipment during farming operations. The onsite section of the wetland edge was instead marked with Waypoints using a hand-held GPS unit, which had a reported error of less than 3 to 5 feet during the field work, due to clear skies and optimal satellite coverage (Figure 4). The map of the entire wetland, including the 2 acres of offsite wetland pasture areas to the east, was created by overlaying the waypoint mapping from onsite areas on a LiDAR topography base map, then following the same elevation line (midway between 1ft contour lines) to define the approximate wetland edge in offsite areas. Figure 4 shows the three-acre Wetland D boundary outlined in red.

#### Hydrology

During the March 18, 2019 and March 4, 2021 field visits, extensive ponded surface water was photo-documented in the Wetland D depression on both sides of the Project site fence line in the vicinity of proposed Warehouse G (Figure 5). During the August 2021 field visit, onsite portions were being farmed, and offsite portions were being used as pasture. There was no surface hydrology on either side of the fence. Wetland D is a seasonally wet system, so this lack of



Figure 5. Water surface at Wetland D in March 2021

hydrology in mid to late summer is expected.

Wetland hydrology indicators in August were obscured by cultivation. However, onsite and offsite wetland hydrology indicators during the dry season included: Water marks (B1), Drift deposits (B3), Inundation visible on aerial imagery (B7); Sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8); Recent Iron reduction in tilled soils (C6); stunted or stressed plants (D1); and Geomorphic position (D2).



Figure 6. Hydric soils at the edge of Wetland D.

#### Soils

Soils in the area in and surrounding Wetland D are mapped as Briscot loam and Sultan silt loam. The Briscot is considered hydric, unless artificially drained. The Sultan is mapped as having a shallow, seasonal water table within a foot or two of the surface, and can include wetland areas in depressions and swales.

Hydric soil indicators were present. In areas where recent plowing had not mixed the surface, the upper soil layers (0-6 inches) were dark grayish brown (10YR4/2) sandy loams and loam fine sands, with no redox concentrations. Below 6 inches to deeper than 12 inches, the subsoils

were dark grayish brown (10YR4/2) with about 30% distinct redox concentrations, yellowish brown (10YR5/6). This meets requirements of Indicator F3, Depleted Matrix. (Figure 6).

#### Vegetation

The plant community in the plowed farm field was non-existent in March 2021. However, the plant community at the fence line and offsite to the east was documented in both March and in August 2021.

More than 80% of the wetland plants were Facultative or Facultative Wet species (Table 3). The two Facultative Upland species, oxeye daisy and red clover, were mostly on a small berm along the fence line. These plants grow later in the summer, and thus were not growing when the soils were saturated.

The upland vegetation community associated with Wetland D was mostly offsite in the pasture, as the onsite upland was all plowed farmland. However, the most obvious difference in the buffer plant community along the northern fenceline was increased presence of Himalayan blackberry in the buffer.



Figure 7. Wetland shrubs and herbs along fence line

Table 3. Wetland species list

	Indicator Status
Shrubs	·
Black cottonwood (Populus balsamifera)	FAC
Pacific willow (Salix lasiandra)	FAC
Sitka/ Hooker willow (Salix spp)	FACU
Ferns, Herbs & Vines	
Reed canarygrass (Phalaris arundinacea)	FACW
Soft rush (Juncus effusus)	FACW
Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense)	FAC
Lady's thumb ( <i>Persicaria maculosa</i> )	FACW
Tall fescue (Schedonorus arundinaceus)	FAC
Field horsetail (Equisetum arvense)	FAC
Purslane (Portulaca oleracea)	FAC
Beggars tick (Bidens frondose)	FACW
Hairy willowherb (Epilobium hirsutum)	FACW
Miners lettuce (Claytonia siberica)	FAC
Oxeye daisy (Leucanthemum vulgare)	FACU
Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> )	FACU
Field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis)	NI
Smooth pigweed (Amaranthus hybridus)	NI
Field pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo)	NI

#### 3.5 Wetland D Rating Result

The wetland was rated applying the current Western Washington Wetland Rating System. The wetland scored 6 points for Improving Water Quality, primarily due to being an internally draining depression. It scored 6 points for Hydrologic or Water Quantity controls, for the same reason – it ponds water. It scored very low for Habitat Potential and Value – 3 points.

Applying these results to the Pierce County CAO guidance indicates a standard buffer of 50 ft.

#### 3.6 Summary

Wetland D is a Depressional, Palustrine Emergent/ Palustrine Scrub-Shrub system. It encompasses 3-acres total, with one acre onsite and two acres offsite to the east. It is a Category IV wetland with Moderate Water Quality and Hydrologic rating scores, but a low Habitat rating score, and has a standard buffer of 50 feet.

The Project proposes to fill the onsite portions of Wetland D, and its buffer. This action will require federal permit review from the USACE (Section 404 – fill impacts) and Ecology (Section 401 – water quality impacts), as well as Critical Area review and permitting from Pierce County. Any impacts to wetlands or their buffers will require mitigation.

## Appendix A

Wetland Rating Figures and Forms



Figure 8. Wetland D Cowardin Classes

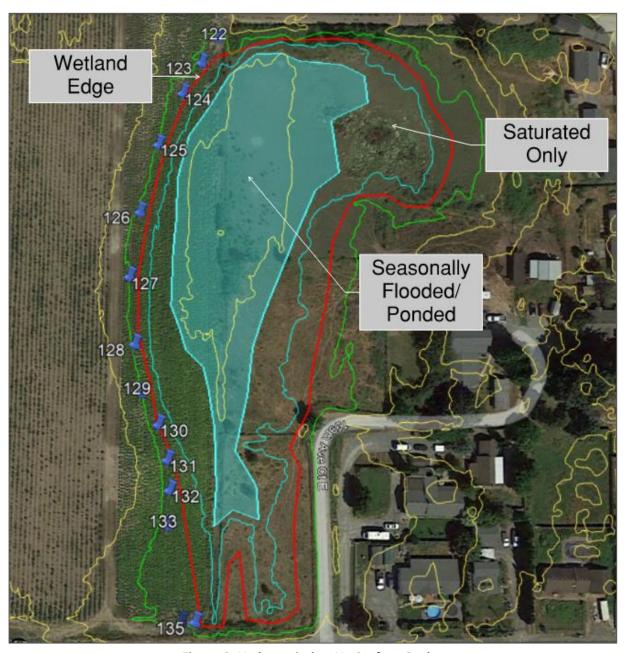


Figure 9. Hydroperiods – No Surface Outlet

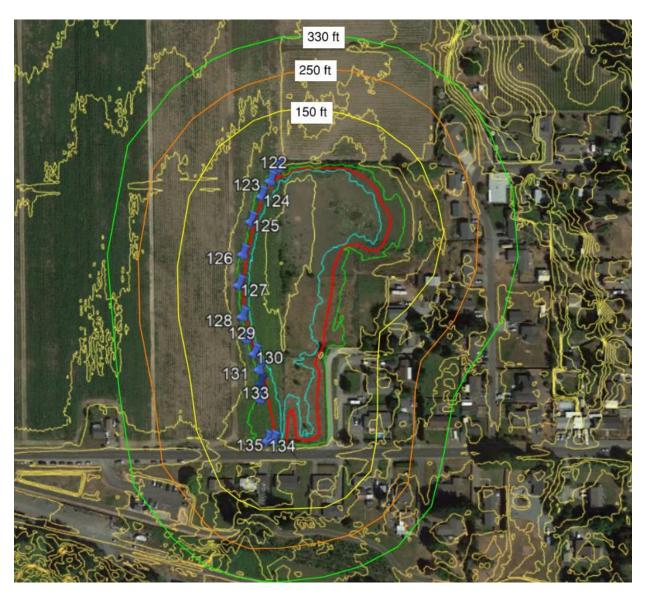


Figure 10. 150'. 250' and 330' setbacks

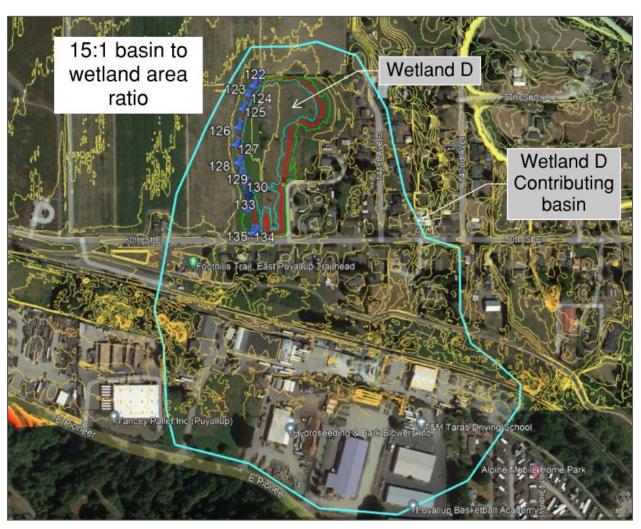


Figure 11. Wetland D Contributing Basin

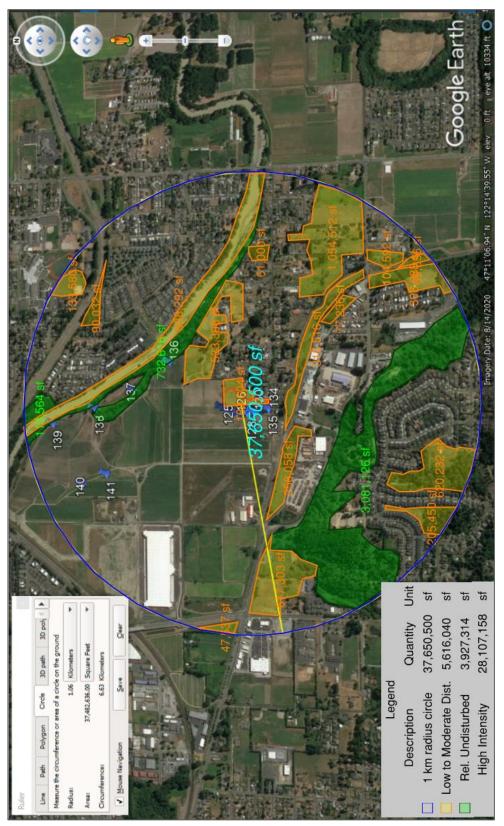
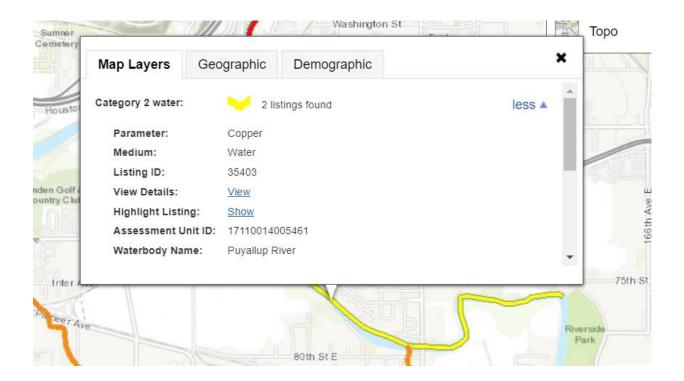
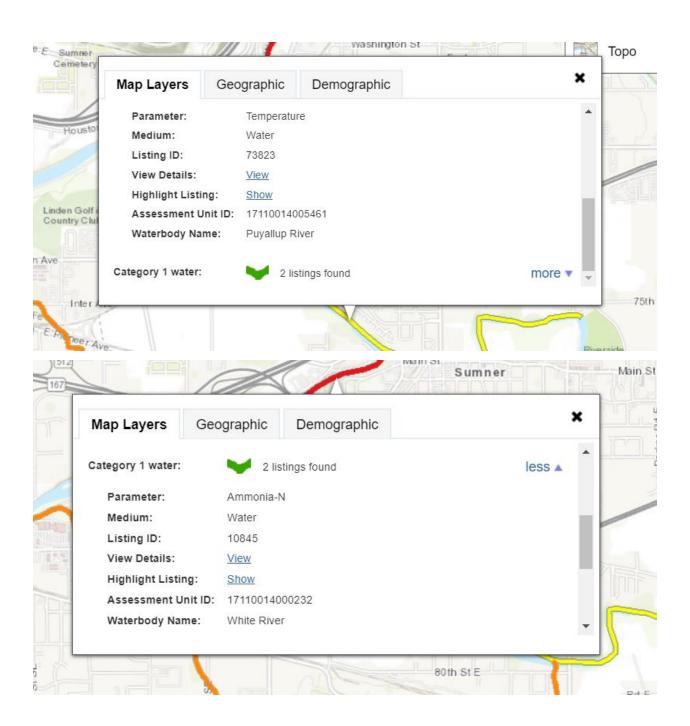


Figure 12. Habitat Cover



Figure 13. 303D mapping and TMDL projects nearby (see details below)





#### **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	Date of site visit:				
Rated by	Trained by Ecology? YesNo Date of training				
HGM Class used for rating	N Wetland has multiple HGM classes?YN				
	thout the figures requested (figures can be combined). map				
OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY	(based on functions or special characteristics)				
1 Catagory of watland based on	ELINICTIONS				

#### 1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

Category I — Total score = 23 - 27
Category II – Total score = 20 - 22
Category III – Total score = 16 - 19
Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality			Hydrologic			Habitat			
Circle the appro						propr	iate ra	tings		
Site Potential	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	
Landscape Potential	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	
Value	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	Н	М	L	TOTAL
Score Based on Ratings										

#### Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not *important)* 9 = H,H,H8 = H,H,M7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M6 = H,M,L6 = M,M,M5 = H,L,L 5 = M,M,L4 = M, L, L3 = L, L, L

#### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY
Estuarine	I II
Wetland of High Conservation Value	I
Bog	I
Mature Forest	I
Old Growth Forest	I
Coastal Lagoon	I II
Interdunal	I II III IV
None of the above	

# Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

#### **Depressional Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	

#### **Riverine Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

#### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

#### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of <b>dense</b> trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to figure above)		
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

#### **HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington**

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1	Are the water	levels in the	entire unit	usually	controlled b	v tides exce	nt during	floods?
Ι.	Ale the water	ieveis ili tile	chill c unit	usuany	controlled b	y nues exce	pt uui iiiş	s moous:

NO - go to 2

**YES** – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

#### **NO - Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine)**

**YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe** 

If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO - go to 3

**YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** 

If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

- 3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size;
  - \_\_At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

**YES** - The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_\_The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*),
  - \_\_\_\_The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
  - \_\_\_The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

**YES** - The wetland class is **Slope** 

**NOTE**: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_\_\_The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river,
  - \_\_\_The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

M	/etland	name	or	number	

NO - go to 6

**YES** – The wetland class is **Riverine** 

**NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.* 

NO - go to 7

**YES** – The wetland class is **Depressional** 

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO - go to 8

**YES** – The wetland class is **Depressional** 

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key) with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	
points = 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet.  points = 2	
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 1	
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch. points = 1	
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions). Yes = 4 No = 0	
D 1.3. <u>Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants</u> (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or Forested Cowardin classes):	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area points = 5	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area points = 3	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants $> \frac{1}{10}$ of area   points = 1	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants $< \frac{1}{10}$ of area points = 0	
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:	
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual.	
Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetland  points = 4	
Area seasonally ponded is > ¼ total area of wetland points = 2	
Area seasonally ponded is < 1/4 total area of wetland points = 0	
Total for D 1 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Site Potential If score is:12-16 = H6-11 = M0-5 = L Record the rating on the first po	ıge
D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 2.2. Is $> 10\%$ of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions D 2.1-D 2.3?	
Source Yes = 1 No = 0	
Total for D 2 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:3 or 4 = H1 or 2 = M0 = L Record the rating on the fi	rst page
D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?	
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river, lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list?  Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality (answer YES	
if there is a TMDL for the basin in which the unit is found)? Yes = $2 \text{ No} = 0$	
Total for D 3 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Value If score is:2-4 = H1 = M0 = L  Record the rating on the first page	

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS		
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to	reduce flooding and stream degradation	
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion	?	
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:  Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water leaving Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constituted is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a performance of the properties of the pro	stricted permanently flowing outletpoints = 2 ermanently flowing ditch points = 1	
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding a	bove the bottom of the outlet <mark>. For wetlands</mark>	
with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outl Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of out Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet The wetland is a "headwater" wetland Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap wate	let	
Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in)  D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland under the area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit. The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit. The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit. Entire wetland is in the Flats class.		
Total for D 4	Add the points in the boxes above	
<b>Rating of Site Potential</b> If score is: <b>12-16 = H6-11 = M_<b>0-5 = L</b></b>	Record the rating on the first page	
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic fu	nctions of the site?	
D 5.1. Does the wetland receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 5.2. Is >10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that gene	erate excess runoff? Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered wit >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	Yes = 1 No = 0	
Total for D 5	Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:3 = H1 or 2 = M0 =	Record the rating on the first page	
D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to so	ciety?	
D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the described wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest so the wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow downdamaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  • Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient • Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by	of unit.  points = 2  points = 1  points = 1	
water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain wh	points = 0	
There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland.	points = 0	
D 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood cor	nveyance in a regional flood control plan?  Yes = 2 No = 0	
Total for D 6	Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Value If score is:2-4 = H1 = M0 = L	Record the rating on the first page	

#### These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes.

#### **HABITAT FUNCTIONS** - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat

H 1.0. Does the site have the	potential to pr	rovide habitat?
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Cowardin plant classes in the w	etland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold
of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the	unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked.
Aquatic bed	4 structures or more: points = 4
Emorgont	2 structures; points = 2

H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the

Aquatic bed	4 structures of more, points – 4
Emergent	3 structures: points = 2

Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover) 2 structures: points = 1

\_\_Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cover) 1 structure: points = 0

If the unit has a Forested class, check if:

The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon

#### H 1.2. Hydroperiods

Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods).

Permanently flooded or inundated 4 or more types present: points = 3

Seasonally flooded or inundated 3 types present: points = 2 Occasionally flooded or inundated

2 types present: points = 1 Saturated only 1 type present: points = 0

\_\_\_Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland

Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, the wetland

Lake Fringe wetland 2 points Freshwater tidal wetland 2 points

#### H 1.3. Richness of plant species

Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle

If you counted: > 19 species points = 2

5 - 19 species

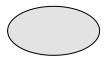
points = 1

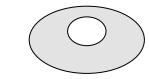
< 5 species

points = 0

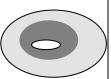
#### H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats

Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high.









None = 0 points

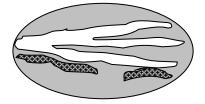
Low = 1 point

Moderate = 2 points

All three diagrams in this row are **HIGH** = 3points







Wetland name or number \_\_\_\_\_

H 1.5. Special habitat features:	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is to	the number of points.
Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long).	
Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants e	extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m)
over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10	) m)
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for	denning (> 30 degree
slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that he where wood is exposed)	ave not yet weathered
At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present i	in areas that are
permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians)	
Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plan	
strata)	ts (see 11 1.1 for list of
•	points in the boxes above
Rating of Site Potential If score is:15-18 = H7-14 = M0-6 = L	Record the rating on the first page
H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat functions of the	e site?
	0 0.00
H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include <i>only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit</i> ).	
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat + [(% moderate and low intensity land	uses)/2]=%
If total accessible habitat is:	
$> \frac{1}{3}$ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon	points = 3
20-33% of 1 km Polygon	points = 2
10-19% of 1 km Polygon	points = 1
< 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat + [(% moderate and low intensity land	uses)/2] =%
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon	points = 3
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches	points = 2
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches	points = 1
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use	points = (- 2)
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity	points = 0
Total for H 2 Add the p	points in the boxes above
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:4-6 = H1-3 = M< 1 = L	Record the rating on the first page
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?	
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? <i>Choo</i>	ose only the highest score
that applies to the wetland being rated.	
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2
<ul> <li>It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal or</li> </ul>	n the state or federal lists)
<ul> <li>It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of I</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional compre</li> </ul>	hensive plan, in a
Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on post page) within 100 m	noints = 1
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0
Rating of Value If score is: 2 = H 1 = M 0 = L	Record the rating on the first page

#### **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</a> or access the list from here: <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</a>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: *NOTE:* This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

- **Aspen Stands:** Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- **Herbaceous Balds:** Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- **Oregon White Oak:** Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- **Westside Prairies:** Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- **Nearshore**: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- **Snags and Logs:** Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

**Note:** All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

#### **CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS	C-4
Wetland Type	Category
Check off any criteria that apply to the wetland. Circle the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
SC 1.0. Estuarine wetlands	
Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
— The dominant water regime is tidal,	
— Vegetated, and	
— With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt Yes –Go to <b>SC 1.1</b> No= <b>Not an estuarine wetland</b>	
SC 1.1. Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary Reserve, Natural Area	
Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
Yes = Category I No - Go to SC 1.2	Cat. I
SC 1.2. Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing, and has less	
than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are Spartina, see page 25)	Cat. I
— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-	
mowed grassland.	Cat. II
— The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with open water, or	Cat. II
contiguous freshwater wetlands. Yes = Category I No = Category II	
SC 2.0. Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1. Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list of Wetlands of High	
Conservation Value? Yes – Go to SC 2.2 No – Go to SC 2.3	Cat. I
SC 2.2. Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.3. Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
Yes – Contact WNHP/WDNR and go to SC 2.4 No = Not a WHCV	
SC 2.4. Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on	
their website? Yes = Category I No = Not a WHCV	
SC 3.0. Bogs	
Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation in bogs? <i>Use the key below.</i> If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or	
more of the first 32 in of the soil profile?  Yes – Go to SC 3.3  No – Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2. Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are less than 16 in deep	
over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or	
pond? Yes – Go to <b>SC 3.3</b> No = <b>Is not a bog</b>	
SC 3.3. Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground level, AND at least a 30%	
cover of plant species listed in Table 4? Yes = Is a Category I bog No – Go to SC 3.4	
<b>NOTE:</b> If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may substitute that criterion by	
measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the	
plant species in Table 4 are present, the wetland is a bog.	Cat. I
SC 3.4. Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir, western red cedar,	
western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the	
species (or combination of species) listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	
Yes = Is a Category I bog No = Is not a bog	

Does the wetland have at least 1 contiguous acre of forest that meets one of these criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.  — Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.  — Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80- 200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  SC 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes - Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  SC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least % of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un- mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than \(^1\)_{10} ac (4350 ft^2)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  SC 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands Is the wetland tased to the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland	
the wetland based on its functions.  Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.  Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  Obes the wetland sin Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes - Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  CC 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  The wetland is larger than ½ (a (4350 ft²))  Yes = Category I No = Category II  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 103  Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  The wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes - Category I No - Go to SC 6.2  Is the wetland 1 ac o	
canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.  — Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes — Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least ¼ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than $^1/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland Wetlands  Is the wetland Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating Yes — Go to SC 6.2 No = not an interdunal wetland for	
age OR have a diameter at breast height (dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.  Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes - Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  At least % of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  The wetland is larger than \(^1\)_{10} ac (4350 ft^2)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  Yes - Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating Yes - Go to SC 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?  No - Go to SC 6.2.	
— Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes − Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  — Yes − Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating for the three aspects of function)?  Yes − Category I No − Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Species that make up the canopy have an average diameter (dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).  Yes = Category I No = Not a forested wetland for this section  C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes — Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than $^{1}/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 105  — Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
C 5.0. Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons  Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  — The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  — The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes — Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least % of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than \(^1/_{10}\) ac (4350 ft^2)  Yes = Category   No = Category   Ves = Category   No = Category   If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 115  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category   No - Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?  The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes — Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  At least ½ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or un-mowed grassland.  The wetland is larger than ½/10 ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. I
<ul> <li>The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks</li> <li>The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (&gt; 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)         Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon         C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?         — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).         — At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.         — The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)         Yes = Category I No = Category II         C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands         Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.         In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:         — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103         — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105         — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109</li></ul>	
marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently, rocks  The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least % of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than \(^1/_{10}\) ac (4350 ft^2)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes — Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C.5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.  The wetland is larger than ¹/10 ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C.6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C.6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C.6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to be measured near the bottom)  Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least % of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than \(^1/_{10}\) ac (4350 ft^2)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Yes – Go to SC 5.1 No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon  C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. I
C 5.1. Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?  — The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).  — At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. I
<ul> <li>— The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see list of species on p. 100).</li> <li>— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.</li> <li>— The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)</li> <li>Yes = Category I No = Category II</li> <li>C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands         Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.         In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:         — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103         — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105         — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>— At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-grazed or unmowed grassland.</li> <li>— The wetland is larger than ¹/₁₀ ac (4350 ft²)</li> <li>Yes = Category I No = Category II</li> <li>C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands         Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.         In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:             — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103             — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105             — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109             Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating             C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?             Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2                  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?         </li> </ul>	
mowed grassland.  — The wetland is larger than \$^1\$/_{10}\$ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. II
— The wetland is larger than \$^1\$/_{10}\$ ac (4350 ft²)  Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Yes = Category I No = Category II  C 6.0. Interdunal Wetlands  Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2 of 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  SC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2 of 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland based on its habitat functions.  In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes — Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  IC 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No — Go to SC 6.2 of 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:  — Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103  — Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105  — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109  Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2  C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
<ul> <li>Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103</li> <li>Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105</li> <li>Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109         Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating</li> <li>C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2</li> <li>C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?</li> </ul>	
— Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105 — Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109 Yes – Go to SC 6.1 No = not an interdunal wetland for rating  C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)? Yes = Category I No – Go to SC 6.2 C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
Yes – Go to <b>SC 6.1</b> No = <b>not an interdunal wetland for rating</b> C 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = <b>Category I</b> No – Go to <b>SC 6.2</b> C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat I
ic 6.1. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form (rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?  Yes = Category I  No – Go to SC 6.2  ic 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
for the three aspects of function)? Yes = <b>Category I</b> No – Go to <b>SC 6.2</b> C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	Cat. II
C 6.2. Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cat. II
Yes = <b>Category II</b> No – Go to <b>SC 6.3</b> C 6.3. Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and 1 ac?	cat. II
Yes = Category III No = Category IV	
	Cat. I\
Category of wetland based on Special Characteristics	

# Appendix B

Wetland Field Data Forms

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site:		C	City/Co	ounty: _				Sampling Da	te:	
Applicant/Owner:						State:	;	Sampling Poi	nt:	
Investigator(s):		8	Section	n, Towr	nship, Rai	nge:				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		[	Local r	relief (c	oncave,	convex, none):			Slope (%):	
Subregion (LRR):										
Soil Map Unit Name:						_				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions of										
Are Vegetation, Soil,		•				'Normal Circum			No	)
Are Vegetation, Soil,						eded, explain a				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS –					,	•	•		,	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•		<u> </u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes				Sampled		.,			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No		within	a Wetlar	1d?	Yes	No		
VEGETATION – Use scienti	fic names of pla									
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	)	Absolute % Cover				<b>Dominance</b> Number of D				
1						That Are OBI				(A)
2						Total Numbe	r of Domina	nt		
3						Species Acro	oss All Strata	a:		(B)
4.						Percent of Do That Are OBI	ominant Spe L, FACW, o	ecies r FAC:		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:						Prevalence l	Index work	sheet:		
1. 2.						Total %	Cover of:	Mu	Itiply by:	_
3.						OBL species				
4						FACW specie				
5.						FAC species				
						FACU species				
Herb Stratum (Plot size:	)					UPL species Column Tota				
1										_ (D)
2. 3.								= B/A =		=
4						Hydrophytic 1 - Rapid	_			
5.						1 - Rapid			getation	
6.						3 - Preva				
7						4 - Morp			Provide supp	porting
8						data i	in Remarks	or on a sepa	rate sheet)	_
9						5 - Wetla				
10						Problem	, ,	, ,	` .	,
11						<sup>1</sup> Indicators of be present, u				ıust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	)		= Iota	I Cover	,	-				
1.						Hydrophytic	:			
2						Vegetation				
		=				Present?	Yes	No	·—	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum Remarks:										
Nonans.										

OIL				Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Desc	ribe to the dept	h needed to document the indicator or	confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)
Depth <u>Mat</u>		Redox Features		
inches) Color (mois	<u>t) % </u>	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup> Texture	e Remarks
<u></u>				
		,		
			<del></del>	
<del></del>				
Гуре: C=Concentration, D=	Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators: (Ap	plicable to all l	_RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indi	cators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)	_	Sandy Redox (S5)		2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Stripped Matrix (S6)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except M		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Su	ırface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12	2)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<sup>3</sup> Indi	icators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S	51)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	W	vetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S	4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	u	ınless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if preser	nt):			
Type:				
			Hydric	Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):				
Depth (inches):Remarks:			1.722	
YDROLOGY			1.7	
Pemarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat	ors:			econdary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum	ors:	; check all that apply)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)	ors:	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ( <b>exc</b>	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required) _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1,
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required) _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  _ Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u>S</u> rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	<u>S</u> rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (C2))  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	ors: of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6	ors: of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae	ors: of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Cor	ors: of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae	ors: of one required  in of one required  in of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excomplex and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liver and the presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Second Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Cor	ors: of one required  in of one required  in of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Coricical Marce Soil Cracks (B6)	ors: of one required  in o	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excomplex and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liver and the presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Second Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 cave Surface (B	; check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  88)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carrent Company
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site:		C	City/Co	ounty: _				Sampling Da	te:	
Applicant/Owner:						State:	;	Sampling Poi	nt:	
Investigator(s):		8	Section	n, Towr	nship, Rai	nge:				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		[	Local r	relief (c	oncave,	convex, none):			Slope (%):	
Subregion (LRR):										
Soil Map Unit Name:						_				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions of										
Are Vegetation, Soil,		•				'Normal Circum			No	)
Are Vegetation, Soil,						eded, explain a				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS –					,	•	•		,	s, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•		<u> </u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes				Sampled		.,			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No		within	a Wetlar	1d?	Yes	No		
VEGETATION – Use scienti	fic names of pla									
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	)	Absolute % Cover				<b>Dominance</b> Number of D				
1						That Are OBI				(A)
2						Total Numbe	r of Domina	nt		
3						Species Acro	oss All Strata	a:		(B)
4.						Percent of Do That Are OBI	ominant Spe L, FACW, o	ecies r FAC:		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:						Prevalence l	Index work	sheet:		
1. 2.						Total %	Cover of:	Mu	Itiply by:	_
3.						OBL species				
4						FACW specie				
5.						FAC species				
						FACU species				
Herb Stratum (Plot size:	)					UPL species Column Tota				
1										_ (D)
2. 3.								= B/A =		=
4						Hydrophytic 1 - Rapid	_			
5.						1 - Rapid			getation	
6.						3 - Preva				
7						4 - Morp			Provide supp	porting
8						data i	in Remarks	or on a sepa	rate sheet)	_
9						5 - Wetla				
10						Problem	, ,	, ,	` .	,
11						<sup>1</sup> Indicators of be present, u				ıust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	)		= Iota	I Cover	,	-				
1.						Hydrophytic	:			
2						Vegetation				
		=				Present?	Yes	No	·—	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum Remarks:										
Nonans.										

OIL				Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Desc	ribe to the dept	h needed to document the indicator or	confirm the abse	nce of indicators.)
Depth <u>Mat</u>		Redox Features		
inches) Color (mois	<u>t) % </u>	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup> Texture	e Remarks
<u></u>				
		,		
			<del></del>	
<del></del>				
Гуре: C=Concentration, D=	Depletion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators: (Ap	plicable to all l	_RRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indi	cators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)	_	Sandy Redox (S5)		2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Stripped Matrix (S6)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except M		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Su	ırface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		
Thick Dark Surface (A12	2)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<sup>3</sup> Indi	icators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S	51)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	W	vetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S	4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	u	ınless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if preser	nt):			
Type:				
			Hydric	Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):				
Depth (inches):Remarks:			1.722	
YDROLOGY			1.7	
Pemarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat	ors:			econdary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum	ors:	; check all that apply)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)	ors:	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ( <b>exc</b>	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required) _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1,
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicat Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required) _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  _ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  _ Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<u>s</u>	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<u>S</u> rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	<u>S</u> rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	ors:	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (C2))  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	ors: of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6	ors: of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae	ors: of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron (
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Cor	ors: of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	rept	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae	ors: of one required  in of one required  in of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excomplex and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liver and the presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Second Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Cor	ors: of one required  in of one required  in of one required  in of one required	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Coricical Marce Soil Cracks (B6)	ors: of one required  in o	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excomplex and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liver and the presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Second Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Ca)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 cave Surface (B	; check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  88)	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A)	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carron Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	; check all that apply)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present?	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Carrent Company
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6 Inundation Visible on Ae Sparsely Vegetated Corfield Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	ors: of one required  rial Imagery (B7 acave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	: check all that apply)  — Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exc MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  — Salt Crust (B11)  — Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  — Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  — Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  — Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No Depth (inches):  No Depth (inches):	ving Roots (C3) Soils (C6) (LRR A) Wetland Hydro	econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Case)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

# Appendix C

SVC Critical Areas Report (2016)

## CRITICAL AREAS ASSESSMENT REPORT

## KNUTSON FARMS INDUSTRIAL PARK 3200 EAST MAIN AVENUE

SEPTEMBER 2016
REVISED DECEMBER 2016



By Scott R. Sissons EB3

#834238 & #834

**Date of Approval** 

12/23/2016



### CRITICAL AREAS ASSESSMENT REPORT

## KNUTSON FARMS INDUSTRIAL PARK 3200 EAST MAIN AVENUE

SEPTEMBER 15, 2016
REVISED DECEMBER 12, 2016

#### **PROJECT LOCATION**

3200 East Main Avenue Puyallup, Washington 98372

#### PREPARED FOR

RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC 7701 FORSYTH, SUITE 900 CLAYTON, MISSOURI 63105

#### PREPARED BY

**SOUNDVIEW CONSULTANTS LLC** 2907 HARBORVIEW DRIVE GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98335 (253) 514-8952



### **Executive Summary**

Soundview Consultants LLC has been contracted by Running Bear Development Partners, LLC (Applicant) to conduct a critical areas assessment for a proposed commercial development located at 3200 East Main Avenue in the Puyallup area of unincorporated Pierce County, Washington. This assessment considers wetland, shoreline, and fish and wildlife habitat for local critical area and shoreline management review. The subject property is situated in Sections 25 and 26, Township 20, Range 04 W.M. and includes seventeen mostly-undeveloped parcels comprising 165.88 acres (Pierce County Tax Parcel Numbers 0420252002, -2003, -2012, -2700, -3702, -3703, -3704, -3705, -3007, -3036, -3057, -3063, 3064, -0420261012, -4014, -4033).

The proposed project includes construction of seven commercial/industrial buildings (Buildings A-G), parking, utilities, stormwater facilities, and associated infrastructure. The project will be broken up into two phases, Phase I will include construction of 2,124,000 square feet consisting of Buildings A-E and associated parking areas. Phase II will include construction of 437,000 square feet consisting of Buildings F and G and associated parking areas

The subject property was investigated for the presence of potentially-regulated wetlands, waterbodies, fish and wildlife habitat, and/or priority species in the spring and summer of 2015. The site investigation identified three onsite wetlands (Wetlands A, B, and C) and one river (Puyallup River). In general, the wetlands were identified as Palustrine Emergent/Scrub-shrub, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated wetlands. Wetlands A and B are Category III depressional wetlands, and Wetland C is a Category II depressional wetland. The Puyallup River borders the northeastern boundary of the subject property and is considered a Shoreline of the State. The identified wetlands and river may contain sensitive fish or wildlife species. In addition, an off-site wetland was identified near the southeastern boundary of the property. The off-site wetland (Wetland D) was identified adjacent to the stormwater pond on the neighboring property. At the time of the site visit, a recentlyexcavated temporary stormwater pond associated with agricultural management uses was also identified on-site and has since been filled. As access was not granted to the off-site property, the offsite wetland boundary was estimated using hydrologic and vegetation patterns visible on aerial photography. Due to the small size and isolation of the wetland, Wetland D is exempt from the provisions of Title 18E, Development Regulations--Critical Areas, per PCC 18E.20.030K and no buffers will extend onto the project site from this off-site wetland. Direct impacts to wetlands, wetland buffers, and the Puyallup River are avoided.

The subject property also contains 46.95 acres of land located within the 100-year floodplain of the Puyallup River. All development is outside of this 100-year floodplain.

Feature Name	Size Onsite	Class	Category /Type	Regulated Under Pierce County Code Title 18E		Regulated Under Clean Water Act
Wetland A	26,869 sf	Depressional	III	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wetland B	11,396 sf	Depressional	III	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wetland C	3,916 sf	Depressional	II	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wetland D	Off-site	Depressional	IV	No	Yes	Not Likely
Puyallup River	3,908 lf	N/A	Type S	Yes	Yes	Yes

## **Table of Contents**

	_
Executive Summary	. i
Chapter 1. Introduction	. 1
Chapter 2. Project Location	2
2.1 Location	
2.2 Purpose and Need	3
2.3 Project Description	
Chapter 3. Methods	
Chapter 4. Existing Conditions	
4.1 Landscape Setting	, 5
4.2 Wetlands	6
4.3 Puyallup River	14
4.4 Sensitive Plant, Fish and Wildlife	
Chapter 5. Regulatory Considerations	
5.1 Local Requirements	
5.2 Federal and State Regulatory Considerations	
Chapter 6. Mitigation of Critical Area Impacts	18
6.1 Description of Impacts	
6.2 Mitigation Sequencing	
6.3 Best Management Practices	
Chapter 7. Closure	19
Chapter 8. Report Summary	
Chapter 9. References	21
Figures	
Figure 1. Subject Property Vicinity Map2	
Figure 2. Aerial Photo of the Subject Property	

### **Tables**

Table 2.	Wetland Summary	6
	Wetland A Summary.	
	Wetland B Summary.	
	Wetland C Summary.	
	Off-Site Wetland D Summary	
	Precipitation Summary	
	Functions and Values of Existing Wetlands	
	Puyallup River Summary	

# **Appendices**

Appendix A — Methods and Tools

Appendix B — Background Information

Appendix C — Plan Sheets

Appendix D — Data Sheets

Appendix E — Rating Forms

Appendix F — Biologist Qualifications

## Chapter 1. Introduction

Soundview Consultants LLC has been contracted by Running Bear Development Partners, LLC (Applicant) to conduct a critical areas assessment for a proposed commercial development located at 3200 East Main Avenue in the Puyallup area of unincorporated Pierce County, Washington. This assessment considers wetland, shoreline, and fish and wildlife habitat for local critical area and shoreline management review. The subject property is situated in Sections 25 and 26, Township 20, Range 04 W.M. and includes eight mostly-undeveloped parcels comprising 165.88 acres (Pierce County Tax Parcel Numbers 0420252002, -2003, -2012, -2700, -3702, -3703, -3704, -3705, -3007, -3036, -3057, -3063, 3064, -0420261012, -4014, -4033).

The purpose of this critical areas assessment report is to identify the presence of potentially regulated wetlands and fish and wildlife species and habitat conservation areas on or near the subject property; assess potential impacts to any critical areas and/or species associated with the property; and provide impact avoidance and management recommendations.

This report is being used to satisfy the following review processes:

- Pierce County SEPA review
- Pierce County Critical Areas review
- Pierce County Shoreline Management Review

This report provides conclusions and recommendations regarding:

- Site description and area of assessment;
- Background research and identification of potentially regulated critical areas and shorelines in the vicinity of the subject property;
- Identification, delineation, and assessment of potentially regulated wetlands and waterbodies;
- Identification and assessment of potentially regulated species and habitat conservation areas on or near the subject property;
- Standard buffer recommendations, building setbacks, and development limitations;
- Existing site map detailing identified critical areas and standard buffers;
- Documentation of impact avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures;
- Proposed site plan with proposed building sites, road alignments, and infrastructure;
- Supplemental information necessary for Federal, State, and Local regulatory review.

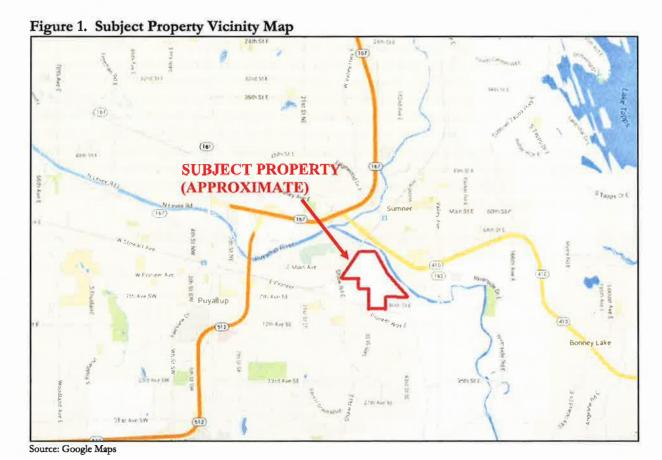
### Chapter 2. Project Location

The project location, directions to the project site, purpose and need of the project, and a description of work that is being proposed are detailed below.

#### 2.1 Location

The subject property is located at 3200 East Main Avenue in the Puyallup area of unincorporated Pierce County, Washington (Figure 1). The subject property is situated in Sections 25 and 26, Township 20, Range 04 W.M. (Pierce County Tax Parcel Numbers 0420252002, -2003, -2012, -2700, -3702, -3703, -3704, -3705, -3007, -3036, -3057, -3063, 3064, -0420261012, -4014, -4033).

To access the site from the Tacoma area via Interstate 5 North, take Exit 135 to merge onto Washington-167 North/East 28th Street toward Puyallup. Turn left onto 66th Avenue East and then turn right onto North Levee Road East and proceed approximately 2.3 miles. Turn right onto North Levee Road and proceed approximately 0.2 mile. Continue onto Washington-167 North and take the Washington-410 East exit toward Sumner/Yakima. Then take the exit toward East Main Traffic Avenue and turn right onto Inter Avenue East/Linden Avenue/East Main Avenue. The destination will be on the left in 0.4 mile.



Soundview Consultants LLC 1412.0001 Knutson Farms Industrial Park - Critical Areas Assessment

#### 2.2 Purpose and Need

The purpose of the proposed project is to establish additional industrial space and associated infrastructure near the southern extent of State-Route 167 and improve nearby arterial traffic corridors to meet the growing economic demands for such services in the Sumner/Puyallup valley. With the economic recovery of the region, large-scale industrial facilities that provide increased manufacturing warehousing and shipping capacity are in high demand. To meet this demand and provide the services and jobs associated with it, additional industrial facilities are needed.

### 2.3 Project Description

To meet the purpose and need of the project, the proposed site development actions include demolition of existing structures and agricultural facilities, removal of scrap and debris associated with the previous land use, clearing and grading for construction of seven commercial buildings (Buildings A-G), and construction of parking, utilities, and associated infrastructure along with floodplain and habitat restoration actions.

The project will be broken up into two phases, Phase I will include construction of 2,124,000 square feet consisting of Buildings A-E and Phase II will include construction of 437,000 square feet consisting of Buildings F and G (Appendix C).

While no in-water work is proposed and no direct discharges of construction stormwater will go into the Puyallup River, site grading could cause a temporarily increased level of turbidity entering the Puyallup River if stormwater management and best management practices (BMPs) fail. The Washington Administrative Code makes allowances for temporary turbidity due to construction activities in WAC 173-201A-200(1)(e). Temporary mixing is subject to constraints of WAC 173-201A-400(4) and (6). For waters greater than 100 cfs during construction, the point of compliance shall be three hundred (300) feet downstream of the action area. The Puyallup River has a mean daily discharge of approximately 3,300 cfs. Due to the volume and rate of flow of the river, measurable impacts to turbidity from construction stormwater are expected to be minimal if not discountable. In addition, any turbidity impacts are expected to be temporary due to the conservation measures and BMPs for the project; therefore a 300-foot downstream mixing zone will be considered in case any unanticipated construction stormwater release occurs.

In addition, the new impervious areas may have an effect on local hydrologic and water quality function within the watershed.

### Chapter 3. Methods

The methods used to successfully comply with Federal, State, and local assessment requirements are detailed below. Please see Appendix A for further details of methods used in this report.

Wetlands, rivers, and other potentially regulated fish and wildlife habitat on or within 315 feet of the subject property boundaries were delineated and assessed by a qualified wetland specialist on May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup> and August 8<sup>th</sup>, 2015. All wetland and ordinary high water (OHW) determinations were made using observable vegetation, hydrology, and soils in conjunction with data from the National Wetland Inventory, Pierce County Geographic Information Services, maps of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Soil Survey of Pierce County (Zulauf, 1979), and various aerial photographs. See Appendix B for maps detailing background data such as soils, topography, and resource inventories.

Wetland boundaries were determined using the routine approach described in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory, 1987) and modified according to the guidelines established in the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region, Version 2.0 (USACE, 2010). The OHW was determined using Washington State Department of Ecology's (Ecology) method as detailed in Determining the Ordinary High Water Mark on Streams in Washington State (Olson, 2008) and definitions provided in RCW 77.55.011 (11) and WAC 220.110.020 (69).

All wetland boundaries and associated drainages were inspected, delineated and surveyed over several dates between May and August of 2015. To mark the boundary between wetlands and uplands, orange surveyor's flagging was alpha-numerically labeled and tied to vegetation or wood lath along the wetland boundary. To mark the points where data was collected, pink surveyor's flagging was alpha-numerically labeled and tied at each sampling location. To mark the centerline or banks of the regulated streams, blue surveyor's flagging was alpha-numerically labeled and tied to vegetation. The locations and features of the critical areas are described in Chapter 4 and are shown on site plan sheets in Appendix C.

Wetlands were classified using both the hydrogeomorphic (Brinson, 1993) and Cowardin (Cowardin, 1979) classification systems, and assessed using the Wetland Functions Characterization Tool for Linear Projects (WSDOT, 2000). Following classification and assessment, all wetlands were rated and categorized using both the Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2014 Update (Hruby, 2014) and the definitions established in the Pierce County Code Title 18E. Streams and surface water features were classified using the Washington Department of Natural Resources Water Typing System as outlined in described in the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) Section 222-16 and the guidelines established in the Pierce County Code Title 18E.

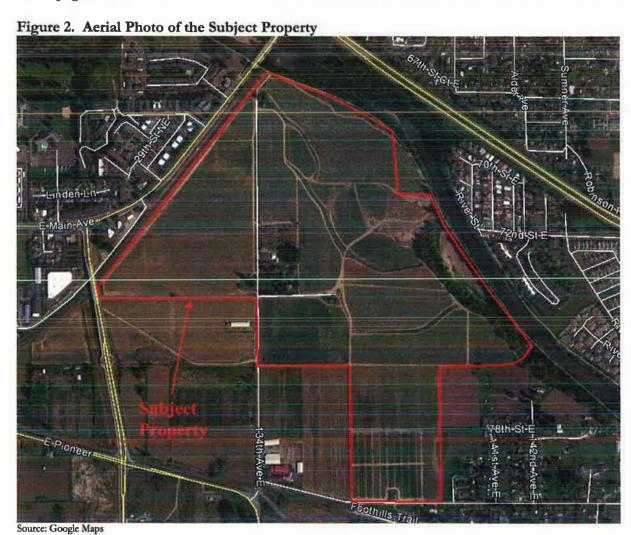
The fish and wildlife habitat assessment was conducted by a qualified biologist during the same site visits. Publicly available background data was queried for documented wildlife observations and/or the presence of potentially regulated fish and wildlife habitat on or near the site. In addition, high-resolution aerial photography of the surrounding area was carefully examined. Visual observations using stationary and walking survey methods were utilized for both aquatic and upland habitats. Any special habitat features or signs of wildlife activity were noted, and these areas were thoroughly reinspected as necessary.

## Chapter 4. Existing Conditions

The landscape setting, existing conditions of the wetlands and streams within or near the project setting, and watershed conditions are detailed below.

### 4.1 Landscape Setting

With the exception of wetland areas, the subject property is entirely under active agricultural management surrounding one single-family residence and yard area in the middle of the site (Figure 2). Surrounding areas contain a mixture of residential, commercial, and agricultural lands with similar pending development. The subject property is bounded on the northeast by the Puyallup River. The vegetation on the subject property is primarily limited to agricultural crops, such as rhubarb and bulbs. The property is generally flat with terracing down to the Puyallup River. Since 1990, the site has remained similar to how it is used today and is currently subject to agricultural uses and other ongoing anthropogenic disturbances.



#### 4.2 Wetlands

#### 4.2.1 Overview

The site investigation identified a total of three potentially regulated wetlands on the subject property, Wetlands A, B, and C, with Wetland C extending easterly and offsite (Appendix C). One additional wetland, Wetland D, was identified off-site to the southwest of the property. The wetlands identified contained indicators of wetland hydrology, hydric soils, and a predominance of hydrophytic vegetation which satisfied the jurisdictional criteria set forth in Chapter 3 (Appendix A). Table 2 summarizes the wetlands identified on the subject property.

Table 2. Wetland Summary

W/11	Predominant W	etland Classification	on / Rating	Wetland	Size	Buffer	Width
Wetland	Cowardin	HGM	Rating	(square feet)		(feet)	
A	PSS/EME	Depressional	Category III	26,869 onsite		150	
В	PSS/EME	Depressional	Category III	11,396 onsite		150	
С	PSS/EMB/H	Depressional	Category II	3,916 onsite		150	
D	PEME	Depressional	Category IV	8,800 off-site		N/A <sup>A</sup>	

^Per PCC 18E.20.030.K.2

Wetland A is approximately 26,869 square feet (0.62 acre) in area, and is located near the mid-eastern property boundary and near the Puyallup River (Appendix C). The wetland appears to have been created from an old oxbow that is upslope of the current bed of the Puyallup River. Vegetation within Wetland A is dominated by pacific willow, reed canary grass, and mannagrass. Hydric soils were confirmed by the presence of redox dark surface. Wetland hydrology primarily comes from upslope seeps, surface water runoff, and direct precipitation. Wetland hydrology indicators observed within the wetland included oxidized rhizospheres along living roots in the upper 12 inches. Wetland A is a Palustrine Scrub-Shrub/Emergent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated wetland (PSS/EME). Wetland A is a Category III depressional wetland scoring 19 total function points with 5 habitat function points. Table 3 provides a detailed summary of Wetland A.

Wetland B is approximately 11,396 square feet (0.26 acre) in area, and is located near the mid-eastern property boundary, near the Puyallup River, and east of Wetland A (Appendix C). The wetland appears to have been created from an old oxbow that is upslope of the current bed of the Puyallup River. Vegetation within Wetland B is dominated by red-osier dogwood, mannagrass, reed canary grass, and American vetch. Hydric soils were confirmed by the presence of a redox dark surface. Wetland hydrology primarily comes from upslope seeps, surface water runoff, and direct precipitation. Wetland hydrology indicators observed within the wetland included saturation to a depth of 11 inches. Wetland B is connected to Wetland C via a small drainage located at the eastern end of Wetland B. Wetland B is a Palustrine Scrub-Shrub/Emergent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated wetland (PSS/EME). Wetland B is a Category III depressional wetland scoring 19 total function points and 5 habitat function points. Table 4 provides a detailed summary of Wetland B.

Wetland C extends offsite with approximately 3,916 square feet (0.090 acre) in area onsite, and is located near the southeastern property corner and near the Puyallup River (Appendix C). The wetland

appears to have been created from an old oxbow that is upslope of the current bed of the Puyallup River. Wetland C is dominated by open water with isolated areas of skunk cabbage and reed canary grass and salmonberry along the perimeter. Hydric soils were confirmed by the presence of redox dark surface and hydrogen sulfide. Wetland hydrology primarily comes from high water from the Puyallup River, a seasonally high water table, surface water runoff, and direct precipitation. Wetland hydrology indicators observed within the wetland included a high water table, saturation within 10 inches, and hydrogen sulfide odor. Wetland C is connected to Wetland B via a small drainage, which is located at the western end of Wetland C. Wetland C is a Palustrine Scrub-Shrub/Emergent, Seasonally Saturated/Permanently Flooded wetland (PSS/EMB/H). Wetland C is a Category II depressional wetland scoring 20 total function points with 6 Habitat Function points. Table 5 provides a detailed summary of Wetland C.

Wetland D is located offsite near the southeastern property corner (Appendix C). The wetland appears to be associated with a low portion of the adjacent and actively grazed pasture/paddock and possibly an artifact of years of active livestock use. Use of the pasture appears to have compacted the soils sufficiently that infiltration is slower than surrounding areas. Vegetation within Wetland D is dominated by various pasture grasses with Himalayan blackberry growing along the fence line. A shallow farm pond was excavated onsite and adjacent to Wetland D to hold water being allowed to drain prior to relocating the irrigation system to another field. Wetland D is a Palustrine Emergent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated wetland (PEME). Wetland D is a Category IV depressional wetland scoring 15 total function points with 3 Habitat Function points. Table 6 provides a detailed summary of Wetland D.

Table 3. Wetland A Summary.

Manufacture and Market	NFORMATION SUMMARY		
Location:	Located near the mid-eastern pr	operty boundary adjacent to the Pi	uyallup River
国文 は、安全		Local Jurisdiction	Pierce County
1000人 100		WRIA	10
N Allen		Ecology Rating <sup>A</sup>	Ш
		Pierce County Rating <sup>B</sup>	III
		Pierce County Buffer Width <sup>C</sup>	150 feet
		Estimated Wetland Size	26,869 square feet
		Cowardin Classification <sup>D</sup>	PSS/EME
		HGM Classification <sup>E</sup>	Depressional
		Wetland Data Sheet(s)	DP-2
		Upland Data Sheet (s)	DP-1
	a de la companya de l	Boundary Flag color	Orange
Dominant	Wetland A is dominated by pa	cific willow and mannagrass.	
Vegetation			
Vegetation Soils	Soils are identified by NRCS a the soils to be a sandy silt with features	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7	e sand. Field data shows percent 10YR 3/3 redox
Soils	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 p andicators included oxidized rhizosp comes from seasonally high wa	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots
Soils Hydrology	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 periodicators included oxidized rhizospecomes from seasonally high was by a predominance of upland plant	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water
Soils  Hydrology  Rationale for Delineation  Rationale for	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydri	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 periodicators included oxidized rhizospecomes from seasonally high was by a predominance of upland plant	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water t species, and a transition
Soils  Hydrology  Rationale fo Delineation	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology is Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydric Local rating is based upon E County Code.	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 pandicators included oxidized rhizosp comes from seasonally high was a predominance of upland plant c soils.	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water t species, and a transition
Soils  Hydrology  Rationale for Delineation  Rationale for Local Rating  Wetland Functions	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydric Local rating is based upon E County Code.  Summary  Wetland A has a high potentia	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 pandicators included oxidized rhizosp comes from seasonally high was a predominance of upland plant c soils.	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water t species, and a transition accordance with Pierce s from surface runoff of
Soils  Hydrology  Rationale for Delineation  Rationale for Local Rating  Wetland Functions  Water Quality	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydric Local rating is based upon E County Code.  Summary  Wetland A has a high potentia undeveloped and farmed upsle geomorphology.  Wetland has moderate potentian	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 pendicators included oxidized rhizospecomes from seasonally high was a predominance of upland plants c soils.  cology's current rating system in the late of the retain sediments and pollutants ope areas due to its location, relatively to reduce flooding and improved surface runoff associated with a series of the retain sediments and pollutants of the reduce flooding and improved surface runoff associated with a series of the reduce flooding and improved the reduced flooding and improved flooding and improved the reduced flooding and improved flooding a	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water t species, and a transition accordance with Pierce s from surface runoff of we size, and depressional
Soils  Hydrology  Rationale for Delineation  Rationale for Local Rating	the soils to be a sandy silt with features  Observed wetland hydrology in Wetland hydrology primarily runoff, and direct precipitation Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydric Local rating is based upon E County Code.  Summary  Wetland A has a high potentia undeveloped and farmed upsked geomorphology.  Wetland has moderate potent water retention and filtration of its location adjacent to the literature.	s were identified as a Pilchuck fine a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 and 7 products included oxidized rhizosphomes from seasonally high want.  by a predominance of upland plant c soils.  cology's current rating system in a location of the seasonal pollutant ope areas due to its location, relatively to reduce flooding and improved for surface runoff associated with a Puyallup River.	percent 10YR 3/3 redox oheres along living roots ter table, surface water t species, and a transition accordance with Pierce s from surface runoff of we size, and depressional

Recommended wetland buffer width according to Pierce County Code Chapter 18E.30.060

Cowardin et al. (1979) or National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Class based on vegetation: PEM = Palustrine Emergent; PSS = Palustrine Scrub-Shrub; PFO = Palustrine Forested; Modifiers (-C, -E, -H, -x, et cetera) = Water Regime or Special Situations

Brinson, M. M. (1993).

Table 4. Wetland B Summary.

WETLAND B - II	NFORMATION SUMMARY		
Location:	Located near the mid-eastern p	roperty boundary adjacent to the P	uyallup River
		Local Jurisdiction	Pierce County
		WRIA	10
		Ecology Rating <sup>A</sup>	Ш
		Pierce County Rating <sup>B</sup>	III
		Pierce County Buffer Width <sup>C</sup>	150 feet
- M		Estimated Wetland Size	11,396 square feet
		Cowardin Classification <sup>D</sup>	PSS/EME
1 7 7	1 1 1 1	HGM Classification <sup>E</sup>	Depressional
		Wetland Data Sheet(s)	DP-3
land on the	20,00,000	Upland Data Sheet (s)	DP-4
		Boundary Flag color	Orange
Dominant Vegetation	Wetland B is dominated by red	d-osier dogwood, snowberry, manr	nagrass, and vetch.
Soils		s were identified as a Pilchuck fine h a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 to 4 x features.	
Hydrology		indicators included saturation to comes from seasonally high was a.	
Rationale for Delineation	r Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydri	by a predominance of upland plant c soils.	species, and a transition
Rationale for Local Rating	Local rating is based upon E County Code.	cology's current rating system in	accordance with Pierce
Wetland Functions	Summary		
Water Quality	0 1	l to retain sediments and pollutants ope areas due to its location, relativ	
Hydrologic		ial to reduce flooding and improvor of surface runoff associated with ac Puyallup River.	
Habitat	Wildlife habitat functions prov cover, and small bird forage at	rided by the wetland may include st nd nesting.	mall mammal forage and
Buffer Condition	Uncleared areas are dominate	and B is primarily cleared and in d by red alder, Scouler's willow, co berry, trailing blackberry, reed can	ottonwood, oak sapling
<ul> <li>B. Pierce County Code C</li> <li>C. Recommended wetlar</li> <li>D. Cowardin et al. (1979)</li> </ul>	ing to Washington State wetland rating syst Chapter 18E.30 and buffer width according to Pierce County or National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Cl ine Forested; Modifiers (-C, -E, -H, -x, et c	tem for Western Washington - Revised Hruby	(2014).

Table 5. Wetland C Summary.

11 22 2 3 2 1 2 C 2	NFORMATION SUMMAR	Y	
Location:	Located near the southeastern	property corner	
		Local Jurisdiction	Pierce County
		WRIA	10
		Ecology Rating <sup>A</sup>	П
		Pierce County Rating <sup>B</sup>	II
		Pierce County Buffer Width <sup>C</sup>	150 feet
		Estimated Wetland Size	3,916 square feet (onsite)
		Cowardin Classification <sup>D</sup>	PSS/EMB/H
		HGM Classification <sup>E</sup>	Depressional
		Wetland Data Sheet(s)	DP 5
		Upland Data Sheet (s)	DP 4
	05 26 0045	Boundary Flag color	Orange
Dominant Vegetation	Wetland A is dominated by re	eed canary grass, willow, and ope	en water.
	with 5 percent 10YR 3/4 red		
Hydrology	sulfide, and water stained leav	indicators included high water res. Wetland hydrology primarily	
Rationale fo	sulfide, and water stained leav water table, surface water run rUpland areas were determined	es. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  d by a predominance of upland p	comes from seasonally high
Rationale fo	sulfide, and water stained leav water table, surface water run rUpland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydr	res. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  d by a predominance of upland price soils.	comes from seasonally high
Rationale for Delineation	sulfide, and water stained leav water table, surface water run rUpland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydr	es. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  d by a predominance of upland p	comes from seasonally high
Rationale fo	sulfide, and water stained leave water table, surface water run or Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydr Local rating is based upon I County Code.	res. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  d by a predominance of upland price soils.	comes from seasonally high
Rationale for Delineation Rationale for Local Rating	sulfide, and water stained leav water table, surface water run or Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydr Local rating is based upon County Code.  Summary  Wetland C has a high potenti	res. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  d by a predominance of upland price soils.	comes from seasonally high
Rationale for Delineation  Rationale for Local Rating  Wetland Function  Water Quality	sulfide, and water stained leav water table, surface water run or Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydr Local rating is based upon County Code.  Summary  Wetland C has a high potenti undeveloped and farmed ups geomorphology.  Wetland has moderate poten	res. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  If by a predominance of upland pric soils.  Ecology's current rating system all to retain sediments and pollut lope areas due to its location, restrial to reduce flooding and import of surface runoff associated with	comes from seasonally high
Rationale for Delineation Rationale for Local Rating Wetland Function	sulfide, and water stained leave water table, surface water run or Upland areas were determined from hydric soils to non-hydric Local rating is based upon I County Code.  Summary  Wetland C has a high potentiun undeveloped and farmed upsigeomorphology.  Wetland has moderate potentius water retention and filtration of its location adjacent to the Wildlife habitat functions present in the surface water retention and supplementations of its location adjacent to the wildlife habitat functions present in the surface water run in the surface wate	res. Wetland hydrology primarily off, and direct precipitation.  If by a predominance of upland pric soils.  Ecology's current rating system all to retain sediments and pollut lope areas due to its location, restrial to reduce flooding and import of surface runoff associated with	comes from seasonally high

Pierce County Code Chapter 18E.30

Recommended wetland buffer width according to Pierce County Code Chapter 18E.30.060

Cowardin et al. (1979) or National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Class based on vegetation: PEM = Palustrine Emergent; PSS = Palustrine Scrub-Shrub; PFO = Palustrine Forested; Modifiers (-C, -E, -H, -x, et cetera) = Water Regime or Special Situations

Brinson, M. M. (1993).

Table 6. Off-Site Wetland D Summary.

Location: Loc	ated near the southeastern	property corner and north of 80th S	Street East			
		Local Jurisdiction	Pierce County			
Off-site w	retland	WRIA	10			
Shirt Annual Control		Ecology Rating <sup>A</sup>	IV			
		Pierce County Rating <sup>B</sup>	IV			
		Pierce County Buffer Width <sup>C</sup>	N/A			
///	And the Research of the	Estimated Wetland SizeD	Approx. 8,800 sf			
		Cowardin Classification <sup>E</sup>	PEME			
7 3		HGM Classification <sup>F</sup>	Depressional			
		Wetland Data Sheet(s)	N/A (Off-site)			
		Upland Data Sheet (s)	N/A (Off-site)			
	928 - " " TANK	Boundary Flag color	Orange			
Dominant Vegetation	Wetland is dominated	by various pasture grasses.				
Soils		NRCS as were identified as non- soil data was collected.	hydric Sultan silt loan			
Hydrology		nterpretation indicates the area is ents and after draining of irrigation				
Rationale for Delineat	ion Boundary was estimate interpretation.	ed using historic precipitation data	and aerial photographi			
Rationale for L Rating	Deal Local rating is based to Pierce County Code.	upon Ecology's current rating syst	tem in accordance wit			
Wetland Functions Su	mmary					
Water Quality	runoff of undeveloped	d potential to retain sediments and and farmed upslope areas due to it bsence of drainage feature.				
Hydrologic	water retention and fi	vegetative cover and absence of drainage feature.  Wetland has low potential to reduce flooding and improve water quality through water retention and filtration of surface runoff because of its small size and adjacent land use as actively grazed pasture.				
Habitat	Wildlife habitat function	ons for Wetland D is limited due t	o the absence of cover			
Buffer Condition		ng Wetland D is dominated by a ckberry, agricultural crops, and fam				
Pierce County Code Chapte     Recommended wetland but     Cowardin et al. (1979) or N	Washington State wetland rating system 18E.30 fer width according to Pierce County (ational Wetland Inventory (NWI) Cl	tem for Western Washington - Revised Hruby	(2014).			

#### 4.2.2 Soils

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey of Pierce County (Zulauf, 1979) identified five soil series on the subject property, Briscot loam, Pilchuck fine sand, Puyallup fine sandy loam, Riverwash, and Sultan silt loam (Appendix B).

#### Briscot loam (6A)

According to the survey, Briscot loam is a nearly level soil that is somewhat poorly drained. In a typical profile, the surface layer (0 to 11 inches) is dark brown loam. The subsoil (11 to 29 inches) is mottled, dark grayish brown fine sandy loam and silt loam. The lower part of the substratum (29 to more than 60 inches) is mottled, very dark grayish brown sand and gray silty clay loam. Briscot loam is listed as hydric on the Pierce County Hydric Soils List (NRCS, 2001).

Pilchuck fine sand (29A)

According to the survey, Pilchuck fine sand is excessively drained soil formed in major river valleys in mixed alluvium under hardwoods and conifers. In a typical profile, the surface layer is very dark brown fine sand about 7 inches thick. The underlying material to a depth of 36 inches is very dark brown fine sand, and it is very dark brown very gravelly sand to a depth of 60 inches or more. Pilchuck fine sand is considered non-hydric on the Pierce County Hydric Soils List (NRCS, 2010).

#### Puyallup fine sandy loam (31A)

Puyallup fine sandy loam (31A) soil series has 0-3 percent slopes and are well drained soils formed in recent alluvium on the natural levees in the Puyallup Rivers. Puyallup soils are usually found on floodplains and low-lying areas. In a typical profile, the surface layer is a very dark brown (10YR 2/2) fine sandy loam about 13 inches thick. The underlying material to a depth of 50 inches is a very dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) loamy fine sand and fine sand. Between depths of 50 and more than 68 inches, it is dark grayish brown fine sandy loam and fine sand. The Puyallup soil series is considered non-hydric with hydric inclusions of Briscot soils found in depressional areas.

#### Riverwash (34A)

According to the survey, riverwash consists of recent coarse sand and gravelly alluvium. It is in areas adjacent to streams and is flooded by runoff from melting snow and heavy rains. These areas have sparse vegetation cover and are limited to as use as wildlife habitat. Riverwash soils are considered a hydric soil series on the Pierce County Hydric Soils List (NRCS, 2010).

#### Sultan silt loam (42A)

Sultan silt loam (42A) soil series are moderately well drained soils formed in recent alluvium on floodplains at the sea level to 120 feet, under deciduous and coniferous trees. This soil is on the bottom lands along the Puyallup and White Rivers at elevations ranging from near sea level to 100 feet. Slopes are less than 2 percent, and the surface is smooth. In a typical profile, the surface layer is a dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) silt loam about 14 inches thick. The underlying material to a depth of 34 inches is a mottled, brown silt loam and dark yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very fine sandy loam. To a depth of more than 60 inches, it is a mottled, dark gray fine sandy loam, gray silty clay loam, very dark grayish brown fine sand, and dark yellowish brown silt loam. The Sultan soil series is considered non-hydric with hydric inclusions of Briscot and Puget soils.

#### 4.2.3 Vegetation

All three wetlands are dominated by scrub-shrub and emergent vegetation strata, though dominant species vary by wetland. Wetland A is dominated by reed canary grass, willow, and open water. Wetland B is dominated by red-osier dogwood, snowberry, mannagrass, and vetch. Wetland C is dominated by pacific willow and mannagrass.

#### 4.2.4 Hydrology

The shape and location of the wetlands suggests they naturally developed from old oxbows of the Puyallup River with a short drainage that connected Wetland C to Wetland B. Aside from the Puyallup River, no other waterbodies were identified on-site or within 315 feet of the subject property and south of the Puyallup River. Wetland hydrology appears to be elevated above the river and thus is likely to come primarily from surface water runoff and direct precipitation.

Precipitation data was obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) weather station at SeaTac Airport for precipitation in the days and weeks, and month leading up to the site visits (August, 2014). A summary of data collected is provided in Table 7.

Table 7. Precipitation Summary.

Date	Day of	Day Before	1 Week Prior	2 Weeks Prior	Month <sup>1</sup>	Water Year <sup>2</sup>	% of Normal <sup>3</sup>
5/22/15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.58	32.39	100
5/26/15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.58	32.39	99
8/10/15	Т	0.00	0.00	0.00	Т	32.71	92

<sup>1.</sup> Month to date precipitation.

The Precipitation data shows that 0.00 inches rain fell in the week prior to the site visits and precipitation was nearly normal for the water year. The lack of rain fall data suggests that precipitation levels would be considered normal at the time of the May site assessments and low at the time of the August site assessment. The precipitation levels were taken into account when determining wetland hydrology criteria.

#### 4.2.5 Wetland Buffers

The site is mostly under active agricultural use, and buffer conditions onsite consist of predominately agricultural crops or plowed fields with a narrow vegetated buffer adjacent to the wetlands.

#### 4.2.6 Wetland Functions

Table 8 provides a summary of existing functions and values associated with each wetland.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Water Year is precipitation from October 1, 2014.

<sup>3.</sup> Percent of normal is shown as for the water year.

Table 8. Functions and Values of Existing Wetlands.

	Wetland			
Function / Value <sup>A</sup>	A	В	C	
Water Quality Functions				
Sediment Removal	+	- +	+	
Nutrient and Toxicant Removal	+	+	+	
Hydrologic Functions				
Flood Flow Alteration	+	+	+	
Erosion Control & Shoreline Stabilization	21			
Habitat Functions				
Production & Export of Organic Matter	x	x	x	
General Habitat Suitability	x	x	x	
Habitat for Aquatic Invertebrates	(m):	x	+	
Habitat for Amphibians	x	x	+	
Habitat for Wetland-Associated Mammals	х	x	+	
Habitat for Wetland-Associated Birds	х	х	x	
General Fish Habitat		28	-	
Native Plant Richness	х	x	x	
Special Characteristics				
Educational or Scientific Value	(2)	-		
Uniqueness and Heritage	E=X	-	-	

A "-" means that the function is not present; "x" means that the function is present is of lower quality; and "+" means the function is present an is of higher quality.

Due to their location downslope of active agricultural fields and upslope of the Puyallup River, the wetlands provide high water quality functions by removing sediment, nutrients, and toxins from runoff flowing in the Puyallup River. The wetlands provide moderate hydrologic function with high to moderate flood flow alteration potential due to their depressional morphology and location in relation to the Puyallup River. Habitat functions are also moderate as the wetlands provide potential small bird foraging and nesting, some fish-free amphibian breeding sites, and wildlife migration corridors.

### 4.3 Puyallup River

The site investigation identified one waterbody, the Puyallup River, which borders the northeastern boundary of the subject property. The project is located within Water Resources Inventory Area (WRIA) 10 for the Puyallup-White watershed. The Puyallup River is approximately 45 miles long. The river is formed from glacial runoff on the west side of Mount Rainier and flows into Puget Sound at the Port of Tacoma. The Puyallup River is considered to be a Shoreline of the State per the Shoreline Management Act of 1971 and the Pierce County Shoreline Management Use Regulations. The shoreline of the Puyallup River adjacent to the site is designated as Conservancy Environment. The Puyallup River is also regulated under the Pierce County Critical Areas Ordinance as a Regulated Fish and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Area and is classified as a Type F1 (salmonid-bearing) waterbody per PCC. Table 9 provides a detailed summary of the Puyallup River.

Table 9. Puyallup River Summary

PUYALLUP RIVER INFORMATION SUMMARY					
	Feature Na	me	Puyallup River		
	WRIA		10		
	WA Stream	Catalog #	0021		
	Local Jurise	liction	Pierce County		
	DNR Stream	т Туре	Type S		
	Local Stream Rating		Type F1		
	Buffer Wid	:h	150 feet from OHW		
	Documente Use	ed Fish	Yes		
Location of Feature	The river is located along the eastern property boundary				
Connectivity (where water flows from/to)	The Puyallup River originates at the Puyallup and Tahoma Glaciers on Mount Rainier and flows westerly into the Puget Sound. One of two major tributaries, the White River, flows into the Puyallup River just downstream of the property.				
Documented Fish Species	The portion of the Puyallup River adjacent to the property is documented to contain Chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead trout, pink odd year salmon, bull trout, and coho salmon.				
Riparian/Buffer Condition	The buffer is dominated by cottonwood, big-leaf maple, and Himalayan blackberry.				

#### 4.3.1 Puyallup River Buffer

As a Type F1 waterbody, the Puyallup River requires a buffer width of 150 feet. Buffer areas directly adjacent to the river are vegetated with cottonwood, big-leaf maple, and Himalayan blackberry. Beyond the shrub/tree line, buffers are actively under agricultural use with farm roads and agricultural fields located in the outer areas of the buffer.

### 4.4 Sensitive Plant, Fish and Wildlife

The WDFW PHS maps and data identify palustrine intertidal habitat, cutthroat, bull trout, chinook, chum, and pink odd year. WDFW SalmonScape maps identify Chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead trout, pink salmon, bull trout, and coho salmon (Appendix B).

## Chapter 5. Regulatory Considerations

The proposed project is located in the Puyallup area of unincorporated Pierce County. The site investigation identified three potentially regulated wetlands and one regulated river on the property. One potentially non-regulated wetland was also identified off-site to the southeast. The project will not impact wetlands and their buffers, the Puyallup River or Puyallup River floodplain. The only action within these critical areas will be the installation of a stormwater outfall to the Puyallup River. Local, State, and Federal regulatory implications are addressed below:

#### 5.1 Local Requirements

The Puyallup River is classified as a Type F1 waterbody under PCC 18E.40. According to PCC 18E.40.060 and WAC 222-16-031, Type F1 waterbodies require 150-foot buffers. The project is also regulated as a Shoreline of the State under PCC Title 20. Regulation under PCC Title 20 establishes a special management zone that extends 200 feet from OHWM of the river, plus associated wetlands. The shoreline is designated as Conservancy Environment. Preferred uses in Conservancy Environments include recreation activities, commercial timber harvesting, and passive agriculture. Per PCC 20.30.030.A, Commercial and light industrial development allowances within Conservancy Environments is limited to "Neighborhood Commercial," i.e. retail establishments scaled from 8,000 to 15,000 square feet servicing a localized population, and may only be permitted with a Conditional Use permit. Other than stormwater outfalls, the closest point of the proposed development to the Puyallup River is 301 feet and all activities are away from wetlands; therefore, the project will not require a conditional use permit or need to meet "Neighborhood Commercial" specifications.

Pierce County's Regional Trail Plan proposes connection between the Puyallup Riverwalk Trail and the Foothills Trail along the northeastern property boundary parallel to the Puyallup River. Hiking trails/bicycle paths such as these are considered to be Water Related Uses under PCC 20.60.010.B. Per PCC 20.60.030.A.1, water related recreational activities and facilities are allowed in the Conservancy Environment. The proposed Knutson Farms Industrial Park will include a 12 ft. wide pedestrian trail; it will be sited immediately outside of the floodplain and outside of regulated wetland buffers.

Wetlands A, B, and C were identified west of the Puyallup River. Wetlands A and B are Category III wetlands, and Wetland C is a Category II wetland. Under PCC 18E.30.060, Category III wetlands are subject to a 50-foot base buffer widths and Category II wetlands are subject to 100 foot base buffer widths. However, as the proposed commercial development meets the criteria of a "high impact" land use, PCC 18E.30.070 Appendix F requires the wetland buffers be increased to 150 feet for all wetlands A, B, and C. The project does not propose any direct impacts to the onsite wetlands nor to their buffers.

More than 28 percent of the site is encumbered by floodplain, shoreline, wetlands, and buffers. The project avoids all direct wetland impacts and development within the shoreline management zone.

Off-site Wetland D is not likely subject to development standards outlined in PCC 18E.30 due to its small size and lack of connection to other systems. Wetland D is not contiguous with any ditches, stream, or other fresh water systems. Per PCC 18E.20.030.K.2, Category IV wetlands smaller than 10,000 square feet in size, which are not contiguous with a freshwater or estuarine system, may be

exempt from regulation under PCC Title 18E. As Wetland D is less than 10,000 square feet in size and is not connected to other wetland systems, it meets exemption criteria under Pierce County critical areas regulations; therefore, no buffer from Wetland D extends onto the subject property

#### 5.2 Federal and State Regulatory Considerations

The results of the site investigation identified three wetlands and one waterbody onsite. The Puyallup River is a Navigable Water of the U.S. known to be regulated under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act (RHA) downstream and Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) in its entirety. In a December 2, 2008 memorandum from the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and USACE, joint guidance is provided that describes waters that are to be regulated under section 404 of the CWA (USACE, 2008). This memorandum was amended on February 2, 2012 where the EPA and USACE issued a final guidance letter on waters protected by the CWA.

The 2012 guidance describes the following waters where jurisdiction would be asserted: 1) traditional navigable waters, 2) interstate waters, 3) wetlands adjacent to traditional navigable waters, 4) non-navigable tributaries of traditional navigable waters that are relatively permanent meaning they contain water at least seasonally (e.g. typically three months and does not include ephemeral waters), and 5) wetlands that directly abut permanent waters. The regulated waters are those associated with naturally occurring waters and water courses and not artificial waters (i.e. stormwater pond outfalls). The Puyallup River is considered to be a Traditional Navigable Water by the USACE. As Wetlands A-C are adjacent to the Puyallup River, these wetlands are likely subject to regulation under Section 404 of the CWA. Any placement of fill within or dredging of these wetlands or the Puyallup River would require additional Federal permitting.

As Wetland D is located off-site and as no fill or dredge actions are proposed with the onsite wetlands or below OHW of the Puyallup River, this project will not likely trigger Federal jurisdiction under Section 10 or Section 404 of the CWA. As such, a Section 401 Water Quality Certification will also not be necessary. Similarly, as no substantial development is proposed within the shoreline, nor are any variances needed. State regulation will be limited to SEPA comments and stormwater regulation.

## Chapter 6. Mitigation of Critical Area Impacts

### 6.1 Description of Impacts

The proposed development includes construction of approximately 2,561,000 square feet of buildings (Buildings A-G). The project will be divided into two phases, Phase I and Phase II. Approximately 46.95 acres (28 percent) of the subject property is encumbered by wetland buffers, stream buffers, and floodplain. Impacts to all critical areas, buffers, and floodplain areas will be avoided.

#### 6.2 Mitigation Sequencing

The first step in the mitigation sequence is avoidance. Impacts to all critical areas, buffers, and floodplain areas will be avoided so no compensatory mitigation or non-compensatory mitigation is required.

### 6.3 Best Management Practices

Temporary erosion and sediment control (TESC) measures will be implemented that consists of high-visibility fencing (HVF) installed around existing native vegetation within the floodplain, silt fencing between the graded areas and Puyallup River, plastic sheeting on stockpiled materials, and seeding of disturbed soils. A TESC plan will be prepared by the Project Engineer prior to construction. Additional erosion and sediment control measures may include hydro-mulching or seeding bare ground as soon as possible to minimize intrusion of invasive species, use of straw weirs and/or coir logs as necessary. These TESC measures should be installed prior to the start of development or enhancement actions and actively managed for the duration of the project. All TESC features will be removed after grading and planting have been completed and dense herbaceous cover is established.

Equipment used for project actions will be typical for small excavation and grading activities and will be kept in good working order free of leaks. All equipment staging and materials stockpiles will be kept out of wetlands, streams, and buffers and the area will be kept free of spills and/or hazardous materials. Any fill material will be sourced from upland areas onsite or from approved suppliers, and will be free of pollutants and hazardous materials, and all concrete wash water will be contained onsite.

### Chapter 7. Closure

The findings and conclusions documented in this report have been prepared for specific application to this project. They have been developed in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill normally exercised by members of the environmental science profession currently practicing under similar conditions in the area. Our work was also performed in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in our proposal. The conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are professional opinions based on an interpretation of information currently available to us and are made within the operation scope, budget, and schedule of this project. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made. In addition, changes in government codes, regulations, or laws may occur. Due to such changes, our observations and conclusions applicable to this site may need to be revised wholly or in part.

Wetland and OHW boundaries identified by Soundview Consultants LLC are based on conditions present at the time of the site visit and considered preliminary until the flagged wetland boundaries are validated by the jurisdictional agencies. Validation of the wetland and OHW boundaries by the regulating agency provides a certification, usually written, that the wetland and OHW boundaries verified are the boundaries that will be regulated by the agencies until a specific date or until the regulations are modified. Only the regulating agencies can provide this certification.

As wetlands and waterbodies are dynamic communities affected by both natural and human activities, changes in boundaries may be expected; therefore, delineations cannot remain valid for an indefinite period of time. Local agencies typically recognize the validity of wetland delineations for a period of 5 years after completion of a delineation report. Development activities on a site 5 years after the completion of this delineation report may require revision of the wetland delineation. In addition, changes in government codes, regulations, or laws may occur. Due to such changes, our observations and conclusions applicable to this site may need to be revised wholly or in part.

## Chapter 8. Report Summary

All initial field inspections, wetland boundary delineations, OHWM determinations, habitat assessments, and supporting documentation, including this *Critical Areas Assessment* prepared for *Running Bear Development Partners, LLC* were prepared by, or under the direction of, Jeremy Downs, Jim Carsner, and Hannah Blackstock of Soundview Consultants LLC. Jeremy Downs is a Pierce County approved Wetlands Specialist and Environmental Planner, Jim Carsner is a certified Professional Wetland Scientist, and Hannah Blackstock is a Pierce County approved Fisheries Biologist. Updates and modifications and field verification of wetlands were undertaken by Ann Boeholt (Professional Wetland Scientist) and Alex Callender, of Soundview Consultants LLC. Any deviations and/or alterations of the proposed project and/or habitat management recommendations provided in this document must be approved by the aforementioned parties at Soundview Consultants LLC. Please see Appendix F for a description of professional qualifications.

Sincerely,

Jeremy Downs

Soundview Consultants LLC

2907 Harborview Drive Gig Harbor, WA 98335 Office: (253) 514-8952 ext. 004

Fax: (253) 514-8954

jeremy@soundviewconsultants.com

12/12/2016

Date

### Chapter 9. References

- Brinson, M. M. 1993. A Hydrogeomorphic Classification for Wetlands, Technical Report WRP-DE-4. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Vicksburg, MS.
- Cooke, S.S. 1997. Wetland Plants of Western Washington. Seattle Audubon Society. Seattle, Washington
- Cowardin, L.M. V. Carter, F. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Washington D.C.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Hitchcock, C.L. and A. Cronquist. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington.
- Hruby, T. (2014). Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2014 Update. (Publication #14-06-029). Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.
- Pierce County Code. Title 18E, Development Regulations Critical Areas.
- Pierce County Code. Title 20, Shoreline Management Use Regulations.
- Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List: 2014 Update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014-41: 1-42.
- Munsell® Color. 2000. Munsell® soil color charts. New Windsor, New York.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2001. Hydric Soils List: Pierce County, Washington. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Washington D.C.
- Olson, P. and E. Stockdale. 2008. Determining the Ordinary High Water Mark on Streams in Washington State. Washington State Department of Ecology, Shorelands & Environmental Assistance Program, Lacey, WA. Ecology Publication # 08-06-001.
- Rodrick, E. & R. Milner, eds. 1991. Management Recommendations for Washington's Priority Habitats and Species. Washington Department of Wildlife. Wildlife Management, Fish Management, and Habitat Management Divisions. Olympia, Washington.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0), ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-10-3. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development
- Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Seattle District, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10. (Ecology) 2006a. Wetland Mitigation in Washington State Part 1: Agency Policies and Guidance (Version 1). Washington State Department of Ecology. Publication #06-06-011a. Olympia, WA.

- Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Seattle District, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 10. (Ecology) 2006b. Wetland Mitigation in Washington State Part 2: Developing Mitigation Plans (Version 1). Washington State Department of Ecology. Publication #06-06-011b. Olympia, WA.
- Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2011. Priority Habitats and Species Map for the 7.5-Minute Quadrangle: Bremerton West (Quadcode 4712256), produced February 7, 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington.
- Zulauf, Allen S., Miles L. Raver, Alfonso DeBose, and Jonathan F. Edwards. 1979. Soil Survey of Pierce County Area, Washington. Soil Conservation Service United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, in cooperation with the Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Natural Resource Conservation Service.

# Appendix A — Methods and Tools

Parameter	Method or Tool	Website	Reference		
Wetland Delineation	USACE 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual	http://cl.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpu bs/pdf/wlman87.pdf	Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.		
	Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region Interim Regional Supplement	http://www.usace.army.mil/CEC W/Documents/cecwo/reg/west mt_finalsupp.pdf	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Region: Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0), ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-10-3. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Arm. Engineer Research and Development Center.		
Wetland Classification	USFWS / Cowardin Classification System	http://www.fws.gov/nwi/Pubs R eports/Class Manual/class titlepg. htm	Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, E. T. LaRoe. 1 Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of United States. Government Printing Office, Washing D.C.		
	Hydrogeomorphic Classification (HGM) System	http://el.erdc.usace.amy.mil/wetla nds/pdfs/wrpde4.pdf	Brinson, M. M. (1993). "A hydrogeomorphic classification wetlands," Technical Report WRP-DE-4, U.S. At Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS		
Wetland Rating	Washington State Wetland Rating System	https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/public ations/documents/1406029.pdf	Hruby, T. (2014). Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2014 Update. (Publication #14-06-029). Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.		
	Pierce County Code	http://www.codepublishing.com/ wa/piercecounty/	Uses State Rating System under Pierce County Code 18E		
Wetland 2013 National Wetland Indicator Status Plant List		http://wedand_plants.usace.army. mil/	Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and V. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List: Update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014-41: 1-42		
Plant Names	USDA Plant Database	http://plants.usda.gov/	Website (see Appendix A)		
Soils Data	NRCS Soil Survey	http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov /app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx	Website GIS data based upon:  Zulauf, Allen S., Miles L. Raver, Alfonso DeBose, and Jonathan F. Edwards. 1979. Soil Survey of Pierte County Area, Washington. Soil Conservation Service United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, in cooperation with the Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Natural Resource Conservation Service		
Hydric Soils Data	Pierce County Hydric Soils List	http://soils.usda.gov/use/hydric/	Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2001. Hydric Soils List: Pierce County, Washington. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Washington D.C.		
Threatened and Endangered Species	Washington Natural Heritage Program	http://www.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/ and http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/ref desk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pd f	Washington Natural Heritage Program (Data published 10/15/08). Endangered, threatened, and sensitive plants of Washington. Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Washington Natural Heritage Program, Olympia, WA		
	Washington Priority Habitats and Species	http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/phspage. htm	Priority Habitats and Species (PHS) Progr Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW).		
	NOAA fisheries species list and maps	http://www.nwr.noaa.gov/ESA- Salmon-Listings/Salmon- Populations/Index.cfm and http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/sp ccies/	Website		
	USFWS species lists by County	http://www.fws.gov/westwafwo/s e/SE_List/endangered_Species.asp	Website		

Parameter	Method or Tool	Website	Reference
Stream Delineation	Federal Ordinary High Water Mark Definition	http://www.usacc.army.mil/inet/f unctions/cw/cecwo/reg/33cfr328, htm	Congressional Federal Register 33 Part 328 Definition of Waters of the United States.
	Draft State Ordinary High Water Mark Protocol	http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/080 6001.pdf	Olson, P. and E. Stockdale. 2008. Determining the Ordinary High Water Mark on Streams in Washington State. Washington State Department of Ecology, Shorelands & Environmental Assistance Program, Lacey, WA. Ecology Publication # 08-06-001.
Stream Classification	Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Water Typing System	Forest Practices Water Typing: http://www.stage.dnr.wa.gov/fore stpractices/watertyping/	Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 222-16-030. DNR Water typing system.
		WAC 222-16-030: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/defa ult.aspx?cite=222-16-030	
		Water Type Mapping: http://www3.wadnr.gov/dnrapp5/ website/fpars/viewer.htm	
	Pierce County Code	http://www.codepublishing.com/ wa/piercecounty/	Uses State Water Typing System under Pierce County Code Title 18E
Species of Local Importance	WDFW GIS Data	http://wdfw.wa.gov/mapping/sal monscape/	Website
Report Preparation	Pierce County Code	http://www.codepublishing.com/ wa/piercecounty/	Pierce County Code Title 18E

## Appendix B — Background Information

This Appendix includes a USFWS National Wetland Inventory map (B1), a Pierce County Critical Areas Map (B2), an NRCS Soil Survey map (B3), a WDFW Priority Habitats and Species map (B4), and a WDFW SalmonScape map (B5).

Apr 2, 2015

Freshwater Emergent Freshwater Forested/Shrub Estuarine and Marine Deepwater

Estuanne and Marine

Freshwater Pond

Lake Riverine Other

Wetlands



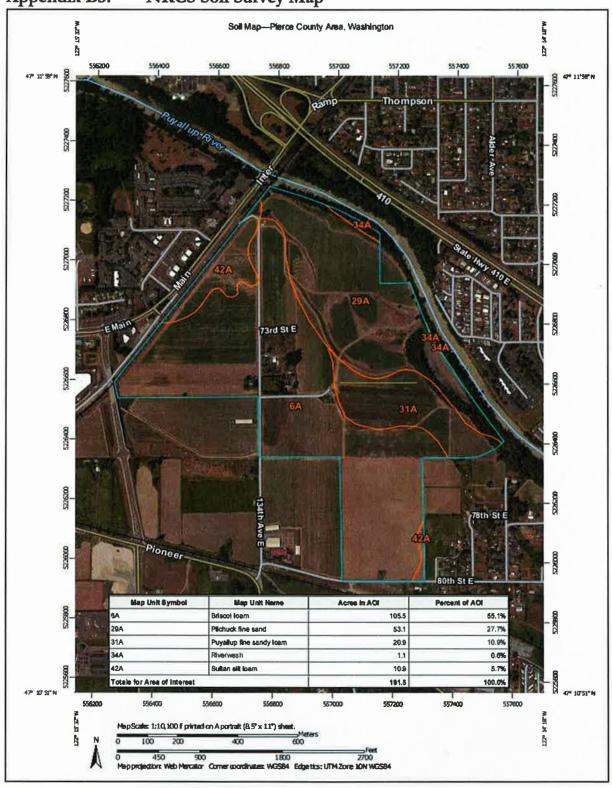
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

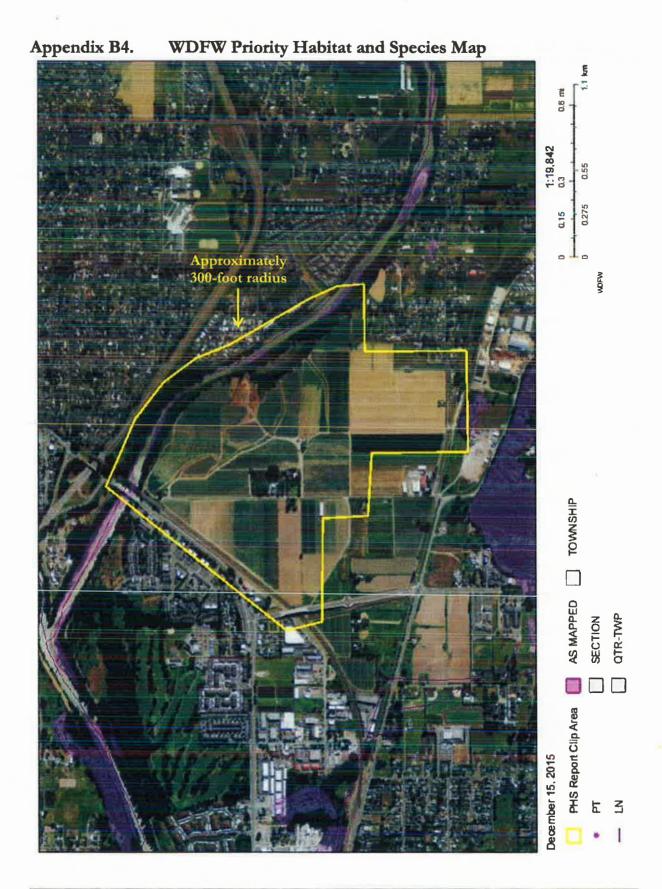
This map is for general reference only, The US Fish and Wildlife Service is not responsible for the accuracy or currentness of the base data shown on this map. All wetlands related data should be used in accordance with the layer metadata found on the Wetlands Mapper web site.

**User Remarks:** 

Disclaimer: The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. 2015/12/15

Appendix B3. NRCS Soil Survey Map



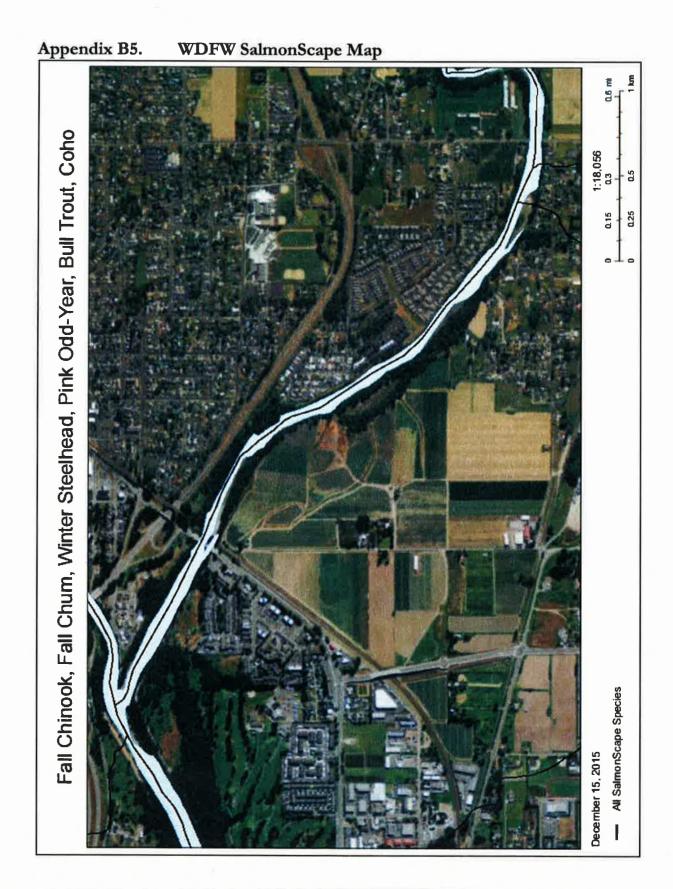


SOURCE DATASET: PHSPlusPublic REPORT DATE: 12/15/2015 2.25

Query ID: P151215142512

Common Name Scientific Name	Site Name Source Detanet Source Record	Priority Assa  Occurrence Type More Information (UPL)	Federal Status State Status PHS Lighting Status	Sensitive Data Resolution	Source Entity Geometry Type
fotes	Source Date	Mynt Recommendations	Y- 17		
Sulli Trout	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Tiveatened	N	WDFW Fish Program
Salvelinus malma	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	8144	http://wdlw.wa.gov/wht/diversty/soc/soc.htm http://wdlw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS I related		
Bull Trout	Puyallup River	Occurence NA	Threatened	N	WDFW Fish Program
Salvelinus malma	SASI	Occurrence	NA	AS MAPPED	Lines
	8168	http://wdlw.wa.gow/wim/diversity/soc/soc.htm		70.00	
		http://wdlw.wa.gowlpublications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Chinook	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Threatened	N	WOFW Fish Program
Oncorhynchus Ishawytscha	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	1176	http://wdfw.wa.gov/whn/diversty/sec/sec.htm http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Chum	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Not Warranted	N	WDFW Fish Program
Oncorhynchus kela	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	2176	http://wdfw.wa.gov/winvidiversty/soc/soc.htm		, , , , , , , , ,	
		1stp://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Chum	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Not Warranied	N	WOFW Fish Program
Oncorhynchus keta	SASI	Occurrence	NA	AS MAPPED	Lines
	2187	http://withr.wa.gov/wim/diversty/soc/soc.htm			
		http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Coho Oncorflynchus kisutch	Puyallup River SWFD	Breeding Area NA	N/A	N	
ATTACH STRATUS NOUTUS	45600	Breeding area	NA	AS MAPPED	Lines
	7000	http://wdfw.wa.gov/wim/diversty/soc/soc.htm http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHSLISTED		
Coho	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Candidate	N	WDFW Fish Program
Oncorflynchus kisutch	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	3160	http://wdfire.na.gov/wint/diversity/soc/soc.htm		NO MACLED	L TOS
		http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Culthroat	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Not Warranted	N	WDFW Fish Program
Oncorhynchus darki	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	7400	http://widhe.wa.gov/wimidiversty/soc/soc.htm			
		http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		
Dolly Varden/ Bull Trout	Puyallup River	Occurrence/Migration NA	N/A	N	
Salvelinus malma	SWFD	Occurrence/migration	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	45603	http://wdfw.wa.gov/wh/ildiversty/soc/soc htm http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS LISTED		
Fall Chinook	Puyallup River	Breeding Area NA	N/A	N	
Oncorhynchus Ishawytscha		Breeding area	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	45590	http://wdfw.wa.gov/wim/diversty/soc/soc.htm		NO WALLED	CIES
		http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS LISTED		
Fall Chum	Puyallup River	Occurrence/Migration NA	N/A	N	
Oncorhynchus keta	SWIFD	Occurrencelmigration	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	45593	http://wdfw.wa.gov/whtv/siversty/soc/soc.htm			
		http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS LISTED		
reshwater Forested/Shrub		Aquatic Habital NA	N/A	N	US Fish and Wildlife Service
	NV/I/Vetlands	Aquatic habitat	N/A	AS MAPPED	Polygons
		http://www.ecy.wa.	PHS Listed		
Freshwater Forested/Shrub	N/A	Agustic Habital NA	N/A	N	US Fish and Wildlife Service
	NY/I/Vetlands	Aquatic habital	NIA	AS MAPPED	Polygons
					-,-
		top //www.ecy.wa.	PHS Listed		
reshwater Forested/Shrub		Aquatic Habitan NA	N/A	N	US Fish and Wildlife Service
	NN/IN/lettands	Aquatic habitat	NA	AS MAPPED	Polygons
		top //www.ecy.wa	PHS Listed		
Pink	Puyallup River	Occurrence NA	Not Warranted	N	WDFW Fish Program
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha	SASI	Occurrence	N/A	AS MAPPED	Lines
	4520	http://wdfw.wa.gov/wim/diversty/soc/soc.htm			
		http://williw.wix.gov/publications/pub.php?	PHS Listed		

Country Number Schediff: Nemp	Stin Home Source Cataset Source Record	Priority Area Occurrence Type More information (URL)	Accuracy	Federal Status State Status PHS Listing Status	Sensitive Data Resolution	Source Entity Geometry Type
Notice	Source Date	ligmi Recommendations				
Pink Salmon Odd Year Oncorhynchus gorbuscha	Puyallup River SWIFD 45605	Breeding Area Breeding area http://wdfw.wa.gov/wim/div- http://wdfw.wa.gov/publical		N/A N/A PHS LISTED	N AS MAPPED	Lines
Resident Constal Culthroet Oncorhynchus derki	Puyallup River SWIFD 45588	Occurrence/hligration Occurrence/migration http://wdfw.we.gov/w/m/div http://wdfw.wa.gov/publical		N/A N/A PHS LISTED	N AS MAPPED	Lines
Riverine	N/A N/A/Mullanda	Aquatic Habitat Aquatic habitat	NA	M/A M/A	N AS MAPPED	US Fish and Wildlife Service Polygons
Riverine	N/A N/V/Violands	Aquatic Habitat Aquatic habitat	NA	PHS Listed  N/A  N/A  PHS Listed	N AS MAPPED	US Fish and Wildlife Service Polygons
Steelhead Dincorflynichus myltiiss	Puyallup River SASI 6182	Occurrence Occurrence http://wdfw.wa.gov/w/m/div		Threatened N/A PHS Listed	N AS MAPPED	WDFW Fish Program Lines
Steelhead Oncorhynchus mybiss	Puyallup Röver SASI 6196	Occurrence Occurrence http://wdfw.wa.gov/win/div	NA erstylsoc/soc.htm	Threatened N/A PHS Listed	N AS MAPPED	WDFW Fish Program Lines
Wetlands	LOWER PLYALLUP RIVER PHSREGION 902559	Aquatic Habitat N/A	1/4 mile (Quarter	N/A N/A	N AS MAPPED	WA Dept. of Fish and Wildlife Polygons
Winter Steethead Oncortlynchus myliss	Puyalitap River SWIFD 45611	http://www.ecy.wa.  Occurrence/Migration Occurrence/migration http://wdfw.wa.gov/wrn/div. http://wdfw.wa.gov/publica		PHS LISTED  N/A  N/A  PHS LISTED	N AS MAPPED	Lines



# Appendix C — Plan Sheets

This Appendix includes the map of the subject property showing the locations of existing physical features of the site including the delineated wetland boundaries, ordinary high water of the shoreline, and protective buffers.

### RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - EXISTING CONDITIONS FEMA MAPPED FLOODPLAIN 2,045,105 SF (46.95 AC) OHW (PUYALLUP RIVER) 150' FISH AND WILDLIFE BUFFER 200' SHORELINE MANAGEMENT ZONE SEE SHEET 2 -WETLAND DETAIL WETLAND A CATEGORY III (26,869 SF ON-SITE) WETLAND B CATEGORY III (11,396 SF ON-SITE) 150' BUFFER PARCEL BOUNDARY (WETLAND A) WETLANDC 150' BUFFER CATEGORY II (WETLAND B) (3,916 SF ON-SITE) (27,889 SF TOTAL) 150' BUFFER (WETLAND C) PARCEL BOU WETLAND D CATEGORY IV (4,253 SF OFFSITE) 3 (NO BUFFER PER PCC 18E.20.030.K2) PARCEL BOUNDARY

# Appendix D — Data Sheets

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Knutson Property		City/Count	y: Puyallup	/ Pierce	Sampling Date: 8.10,2015
Applicant/Owner: Running Bear Development Partners LLC				Sampling Point: DP-1	
Investigator(s): Jim Carsner - Bronte Hopkins			Section, To	ownship, Range: 04, T20N,	, R25E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Local reli	ef (concave	, convex, none): Concave	Slope (%): <1
Subregion (LRR): A2	_ Lat: 47.1	91667		Long: <u>-122.243889</u>	Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Pilchuck fine sand				NWI classifica	tion: N/A
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	s time of yea	ar? Yes ⊠	No □ (I	If no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sign	nificantly dis	turbed?	Are "No	ormal Circumstances" pres	ent? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natu	rally probler	matic?	(If need	led, explain any answers in	Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	samplin	g point l	ocations, transects,	important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No □		1.4			
Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒			ne Sampled nin a Wetlar	_	• M
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒		With	iin a weyai	nar res 🗆 N	D [A]
Remarks: Precipitation was 92% of normal for the water ye	ear and 97%	of normal	for the yea	t-to-date. Not all three wet	land criteria observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan	ts.				
Tens Steeture (Diet sine, 20 ft)	Absolute		Indicator	Dominance Test works	heet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)  1. Alnus rubra	% Cover		-	Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	
2		162	FAC	mat Are OBL, PACW, 0	r FAC: 4 (A)
3				Total Number of Domina Species Across All Strat	
4				Species Across Air Strat	a: <u>5</u> (B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)	90			Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, o	
1. Salix lucida	10	Yes	FACW	Prevalence Index work	sheet:
2				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
3				OBL species	x1=
4				FACW species	x 2 =
5				FAC species	x 3 =
1995 13 (MEX. U)	10	= Total C	Cover	FACU species	x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)	00		=10		x5=
1. Agrostis capillaris	30	Yes	FAC	Column Totals:	(A) (B)
Glyceria elata     Polygonum cupidatum	20	Yes	OBL	Prevalence Index	= B/A =
Rubus ursinus		Yes No	FACU FACU	Hydrophytic Vegetatio	
5. Urtica dioica				☐ Rapid Test for Hydro	
6				☑ Dominance Test is >	
7				☐ Prevalence Index is	≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
8				☐ Morphological Adapt	tations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
9					or on a separate sheet)
10				☐ Wetland Non-Vascu	
11					hytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) and wetland hydrology must
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	90	= Total C	Cover	be present, unless distu	
1				Hydrophytic	
2	0			Vegetation	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10	0	= Total C	Cover	Present? Yes	s⊠ No 🗆
Remarks: Dominance test criteria met.					

Sampling Point: DP-1

Depth	Matrix				x Feature		or comm	n the abs	ence of indicators.)
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Colo	r (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
	COMMUNICACIONES EL								
0-20	10YR 5/2	98	1041	R 3/3	_2	<u>C</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>SaL</u>	Sandy loam
	-	_			-			-	
			_				·——		_
	Concentration, D=D						ed Sand G		<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (App	licable to	all LRR	s, unless othe	rwise not	ed.)		Ind	licators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
☐ Histosol				Sandy Redox (	S5)				2 cm Muck (A10)
	pipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix	, ,				
	istic (A3)			.oamy Mucky I			MLRA 1)		,
	en Sulfide (A4)			oamy Gleyed		1			Other (Explain in Remarks)
	d Below Dark Surfa	ace (A11)		Depleted Matrix				2.	
_	ark Surface (A12)			Redox Dark Su	` '				dicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
-	Mucky Mineral (S1)			Depleted Dark	,	/)			wetland hydrology must be present,
	Gleyed Matrix (S4) Layer (if present)			Redox Depress	sions (F8)			T	unless disturbed or problematic.
Type:	Layer (ii present)	•							
Depth (ir	nchae):								
	Redox features cons							Hydric	: Soll Present? Yes ☐ No ⊠
Wetland Hy	ydrology Indicator								
Wetland Hy Primary Ind	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o		ired; che						Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface	ydrology Indicator licators (minimum o Water (A1)		ired; che	☐ Water-Sta	ined Leave		xcept MLI		☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wa	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o Water (A1) ater Table (A2)		ired; che	☐ Water-Sta	ined Leave A, and 4B		xcept MLI	RA [	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3)		ired; che	☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11)	)	xcept MLI	RA [	<ul><li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li><li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li></ul>
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Water M	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1)		ired; che	☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust ☐ Aquatic In	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate	s (B13)	xcept MLI	RA	<ul> <li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>□ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2)		ired; che	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc	s (B13) lor (C1)		RA I	<ul> <li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>□ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>□ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2) posits (B3)		ired; che	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher	s (B13) lor (C1) res along	Living Roo	RA I	<ul> <li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>□ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2)		ired; che	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizosphei of Reduce	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C	Living Roo	RA	<ul> <li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>□ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>□ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ont Deposits (B2) oposits (B3) at or Crust (B4)		ired; che	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizosphei of Reduce	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C	Living Roo	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ont Deposits (B2) oposits (B3) at or Crust (B4)		ired; che	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)     Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ant Deposits (B2) ator Crust (B4) posits (B5)	f one requ		Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized F  Presence  Recent Irc  Stunted o	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)     Drainage Pattems (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2) iposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) is Soil Cracks (B6)	f one requ	(B7)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized F  Presence  Recent Irc  Stunted o	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)      Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)     Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2) iposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) io Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca	f one requ	(B7)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized F  Presence  Recent Irc  Stunted o	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)      Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)     Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wai Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat Sparsel	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2) iposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) io Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca	one required in the second of	(B7)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized F  Presence  Recent Irc  Stunted o	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)      Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)     Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wai Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat Sparsel	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ion (B2) ion (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) a Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Concauter	one required in the second of	(B7) e (B8)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized F  Presence  Recent Iro  Stunted or	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (C marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)      Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)     Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparsel Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ion Deposits (B2) ion of Crust (B4) posits (B5) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Concautivations: ater Present? Present?	Il Imagery ave Surface Yes  Yes	(B7) e (B8) No ⊠	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Stunted or Other (Exp	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re  (B):  (B): (B): (B): (B): (B): (B): (B	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (D marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (Co 11) (LRR A	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)      Drainage Patterns (B10)     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)     Geomorphic Position (D2)     Shallow Aquitard (D3)     FAC-Neutral Test (D5)     Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparsel Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation I	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum o water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) int Deposits (B2) ionosits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) ion Visible on Aeria by Vegetated Conca- invations: ater Present? e Present?	I Imagery ave Surface Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	(B7) e (B8) No 🛭 No 🗷 No 🗷	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Stunted or Other (Exp	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrates Sulfide Oc Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re  (B): (B): (B): (B): (B): (B): (B): (B)	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (C marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6 1) (LRR A	RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  □ Drainage Patterns (B10) □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) □ Geomorphic Position (D2) □ Shallow Aquitard (D3) □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Wi Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat Sparsel Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation M (includes ca	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ion Deposits (B2) ioposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) io Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria idy Vegetated Concautivations: ater Present? e Present? present? pulllary fringe) ecorded Data (streat	Il Imagery ve Surface Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  am gauge,	(B7) e (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Stunted or Other (Exp	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizosphei of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re es): ss): photos, pr	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6 11) (LRR A	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  □ Drainage Patterns (B10) □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) □ Geomorphic Position (D2) □ Shallow Aquitard (D3) □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat Sparsel Field Obse Surface Water Table Saturation Includes ca	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ion Deposits (B2) ioposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) io Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria idy Vegetated Concautivations: ater Present? e Present? present? pulllary fringe) ecorded Data (streat	Il Imagery ve Surface Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  am gauge,	(B7) e (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Stunted or Other (Exp	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizosphei of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re ss): ss): photos, pr	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6 11) (LRR A	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  □ Drainage Patterns (B10) □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) □ Geomorphic Position (D2) □ Shallow Aquitard (D3) □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W: Saturati Water M Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Surface Inundat Sparsel Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation M (includes ca	ydrology Indicator icators (minimum of Water (A1) ater Table (A2) ion (A3) Marks (B1) ion Deposits (B2) ioposits (B3) at or Crust (B4) posits (B5) io Soil Cracks (B6) ion Visible on Aeria idy Vegetated Concautivations: ater Present? e Present? present? pulllary fringe) ecorded Data (streat	Il Imagery ve Surface Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  am gauge,	(B7) e (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Irc Stunted or Other (Exp	ined Leave A, and 4B (B11) vertebrate: Sulfide Oc Rhizosphei of Reduce on Reduction r Stressed plain in Re ss): ss): photos, pr	s (B13) lor (C1) res along d Iron (C on in Tille Plants (E marks)	Living Roo 4) d Soils (C6 11) (LRR A	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  □ Drainage Patterns (B10) □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) □ Geomorphic Position (D2) □ Shallow Aquitard (D3) □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

State   WA   Sampling Point: DP-2
Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave   Slope (%): <1
Lat. 47.19194   Long: 122.24250   Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Plichuck fine sand   New climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes
Soil Map Unit Name: Plichuck fine sand   New climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes
Ne Vegetation
Ne Vegetation
State   Stat
Sulfman   Sulf
Hydric Soil Present?   Yes ⊠ No
Hydric Soil Present?   Yes   No
Vestand Hydrology Present?
/EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.           Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)         Absolute % Cover Species? Status 90 Yes FACW Species Across All Strata: 2 (A)         No FAC Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)           2. Alnus rubra         10 No FAC Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)         100 = Total Cover         = Total Cover         Total Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)         (B)           2. Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)         100 = Total Cover         Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)         (A/B)           3.
Absolute   Species   Species   Status   Species
Absolute   Species   Species   Status   Species
Absolute   Species   Species   Status   Species
Tree Stratum         (Plot size: 30 ft)         % Cover species?         Status subra         Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)           2. Alnus rubra         10 No FAC         Total Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (B)           3.
1. Salix lucida 90 Yes FACW 2. Alnus rubra 10 No FAC 3. 4.
2. Alnus rubra       10       No       FAC         3.       3.         4.       100       = Total Cover         Face search of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)         Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)         Prevalence Index worksheet:
3.
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)   1.
Sapling/Shrub Stratum   (Plot size: 15 ft)   1.
Prevalence Index worksheet:   Total % Cover of:
2
3.
4
5
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)
1. Glyceria elata       40       Yes       OBL       Column Totals:       X 5 -         2. Epilobium ciliatum       10       No       FACW         3. Solanum dulcamara       10       No       FAC         4. Vicia americana       5       No       FAC         5. Iris pseudacorus       2       No       OBL       Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:         6.       Dominance Test is >50%       Dominance Test is >50%         7.       Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹       Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)         9.       Wetland Non-Vascular Plants¹         10.       Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
2. Epilobium ciliatum 3. Solanum dulcamara 10 No FAC 4. Vicia americana 5 No FAC 5. Iris pseudacorus 6.
3. Solanum dulcamara  4. Vicia americana  5 No FAC  Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  Inis pseudacorus  Comparison of the prevalence Index = B/A =
4. Vicia americana  5 No FAC  5. Iris pseudacorus  6.
5. Iris pseudacorus  6.
6
7 Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹  8 Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  10 Wetland Non-Vascular Plants¹  □ Problematic Hydrophytic Vecetation¹ (Evolain)
8
9 Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup> 10 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
10.
11
I 'Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)  67 = Total Cover be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1.
2. Hydrophytic Vegetation
0 = Total Cover   Present? Yes ⊠ No □
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 33

Sampling Point: DP-2

1 tome peconibuom (peconibo to me	debrit tiesned to document the maicator of	confirm the absence of Indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> L	_oc <sup>2</sup> Texture Remarks
0-16 10YR 5/1 93	10YR 3/3 7 C M	SaSi Sandy silt
2		
¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion,	RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to	all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solls <sup>3</sup> :
☐ Histosol (A1)	☐ Sandy Redox (S5)	2 cm Muck (A10)
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)	☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)	☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except Mineral Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	, _ ,
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	_ ' ' '	2
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  Restrictive Layer (if present):	Redox Depressions (F8)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Type:		
Depth (inches):		Water Burner Water No. 57
		Hydric Soil Present? Yes ⊠ No □
Remarks: Hydric soil indicator F3 obser	ved.	
HADBOI OCA		
HYDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one requirement)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	uired; check all that apply)   Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exce	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one requirement)		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one req  ☐ Surface Water (A1)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exce	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exce 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) ☐ Salt Crust (B11) ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exce 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) ☐ Salt Crust (B11)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (exce 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) ☐ Salt Crust (B11) ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excent 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) ☐ Salt Crust (B11) ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	<ul> <li>□ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert</li> <li>1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Salt Crust (B11)</li> <li>□ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>□ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>☑ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv</li> </ul>	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<ul> <li>Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excertion 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>Salt Crust (B11)</li> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> </ul>	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  oils (C6)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	□ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) □ Salt Crust (B11) □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S □ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  oils (C6)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	□ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excess 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) □ Salt Crust (B11) □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S □ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (7 (B7)) □ Other (Explain in Remarks)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery	□ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excess 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) □ Salt Crust (B11) □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S □ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (7 (B7)) □ Other (Explain in Remarks)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagen	□ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) □ Salt Crust (B11) □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S □ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (B7) □ Other (Explain in Remarks) ce (B8)	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  No ☑ Depth (inches):	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Yes	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):	water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  ing Roots (C3)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  oils (C6)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one region of surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?  Yes   Saturation Present?  Yes   (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one region of surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?  Yes   Saturation Present?  Yes   (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one region of surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty  Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?  Yes   Saturation Present?  Yes   (includes capillary fringe)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surfated Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (Includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  no inches inche	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Pattems (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  (LRR A)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surfated Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (Includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  no inches inche	Pept MLRA
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one reg Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenty Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surfated Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes Water Table Present? Yes Saturation Present? Yes (Includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excert 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Salt Crust (B11)  Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)  Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  Oxidized Rhizospheres along Liv  Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S  Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) of (B7)  Other (Explain in Remarks)  Ce (B8)  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  No ☑ Depth (inches):  no inches inche	Pept MLRA

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Knutson Property		City/Cour	nty: <u>Puyallup</u>	/ Pierce	Sampling Date: 8.10.2015
Applicant/Owner: Running Bear Development Partners LLC		State: WA			Sampling Point: DP-3
Investigator(s): Jim Carsner - Bronte Hopkins			_ Section, To	ownship, Range: <u>04, T20N</u>	, R25E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Local re	lief (concave,	, convex, none): Concave	Slope (%): <1
Subregion (LRR): A2	Lat: 47.19	9144		Long: <u>-122.24250</u>	Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Pilchuck fine sand				NWI classifica	ition: N/A
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this				f no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sign	nificantly dis	turbed?	Are "No	ormal Circumstances" pres	sent? Yes ⊠ No □
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natu	rally probler	natic?	(if need	ed, explain any answers ir	n Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	sampli	ng point l	ocations, transects,	important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No □			tha Camalad	I Anna	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐			the Sampled thin a Wetlar		о П
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☑ No ☐		Wil	ının a vveyar	ior res 🖂 N	0 🗖
Remarks: Precipitation was 92% of normal for the water ye	ear and 97%	of norma	al for the yeat	t-to-date. All three wetland	criteria observed.
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plan					×
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover		nt Indicator	Dominance Test works	
1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			Number of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, of	
2.					
3.				Total Number of Domina Species Across All Strat	
4					
	0		Cover	Percent of Dominant Sp That Are OBL, FACW, of	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)					
1. Symphoricarpos albus				Prevalence Index work	
2. Comus sericea			FACW_	Total % Cover of:	
3				I.	x1 = x2 =
4					x3=
5	20				x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)		- rotar	00101	· ·	x 5 =
1. Glyceria elata	30	Yes	OBL		(A) (B)
2. Vicia americana	20	Yes	FAC		
3. Equisetum sp.					= B/A =
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
5				Rapid Test for Hydro	· ·
6				☐ Dominance Test is	
7				Prevalence Index is	sa.u.  Mations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
8					or on a separate sheet)
9				☐ Wetland Non-Vascu	ılar Plants <sup>1</sup>
10		13-	-, 12	☐ Problematic Hydrop	hytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
11,		_ T-4-1	0		and wetland hydrology must
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	<u>65</u>	= lotal	Cover	be present, unless distu	rbed or problematic.
1					
2				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
	0	= Total	Cover		s⊠ No□
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0					
Remarks: Dominance test criteria met.					

Sampling Point: DP-3

Color (moist)	(inches) Color (moist)		Red	ox Features		the abse	
4-20 2.5Y 2.5/1 95 10YR 3/4 5 C M Sa fine Sand  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion Reduction (F1) (except MLRA 1) (cancel MLRA 1) (can	0-4 10YR 3/2				Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
4-20 2.5Y 2.5/1 95 10YR 3/4 5 C M Sa fine Sand  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion Reduced (F1) (except MLRA 1)  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion Reduced Reduced Trong Musc (A10)  Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion Reduced Reduced Trong Reduced Trong Reduced Reduced Trong Reduced Tro		_	-			Si	Silt
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.    Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)   Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils     Histosol (A1)	4-20 2.5Y 2.5/1	95	10YR 3/4	5 C	М		fine Sand
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)							
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)							
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)							
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)							
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)						-	
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)    Histosol (A1)	IType: CaConcontration Date		t=Dadusad Metric C	S=Coursed or Coo	tod Sand Sa	- Inches	2) acetion. Di «Don I intro 14-14-14-14
Histosol (A1)					ted Sand Gr		
Histic Epipedon (A2)							- 1972/EB (1961)
Black Histic (A3)	_ ` '			•		_	` '
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	_ ,, , ,			` '	t MLRA 1)		
☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)       ∃ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):         Type:       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Remarks: Hydric soil indicators (Indicators A11 and F6 observed.     **Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)    Surface Water (A1)	, ,				,		
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12) ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.   ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.   Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:		ace (A11)				_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.   Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: hydric Soil Present? Yes ☑ No ☐   Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☑ No ☐    Remarks: Hydric soil indicators A11 and F6 observed.  HYDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply) Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): Algal Mater (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA)   High Water Table (A2) 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) 4B, and 4B, a		( )	•			<sup>3</sup> Indi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Gandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) unless disturbed or problematic.   Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: Depth (inches): Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☑ No ☐   Remarks: Hydric soil indicators A11 and F6 observed.    HYDROLOGY    Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		)					
Type:	☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)						
Hydric Soil Present?   Yes   No	Restrictive Layer (if present)	):					
Remarks: Hydric soil indicators A11 and F6 observed.    HyDROLOGY   Wetland Hydrology Indicators:   Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)   Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)   Surface Water (A1)   Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA   Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA   High Water Table (A2)   1, 2, 4A, and 4B)   4A, and 4B)   Ad, and 4B)   Saturation (A3)   Salt Crust (B11)   Drainage Patterns (B10)   Drainage Patterns (B10)   Sediment Deposits (B2)   Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)   Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery   Drift Deposits (B3)   Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)   Geomorphic Position (D2)   Algal Mat or Crust (B4)   Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)   Shallow Aquitard (D3)   Iron Deposits (B5)   Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)   FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Туре:						
Remarks: Hydric soil indicators A11 and F6 observed.    AYDROLOGY   Wetland Hydrology Indicators:   Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)   Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)   Surface Water (A1)   Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA   Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA   High Water Table (A2)   1, 2, 4A, and 4B)   4A, and 4B)   Water-Stained Leaves (B11)   Drainage Patterns (B10)   Saturation (A3)   Salt Crust (B11)   Drainage Patterns (B10)   Sediment Deposits (B2)   Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)   Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery   Drift Deposits (B3)   Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)   Geomorphic Position (D2)   Algal Mat or Crust (B4)   Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)   Shallow Aquitard (D3)   Iron Deposits (B5)   Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)   FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Depth (inches):					Hydric S	Soil Present? Yes ⊠ No □
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         □ Surface Water (A1)       □ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA       □ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA         ☑ High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)       4A, and 4B)         ☑ Saturation (A3)       □ Salt Crust (B11)       □ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Water Marks (B1)       □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Sediment Deposits (B2)       □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager         □ Drift Deposits (B3)       □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)							
□ Surface Water (A1)       □ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA       □ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA         □ High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)       4A, and 4B)         □ Saturation (A3)       □ Salt Crust (B11)       □ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Water Marks (B1)       □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Sediment Deposits (B2)       □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager         □ Drift Deposits (B3)       □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	IYDROLOGY						
☑ High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)       4A, and 4B)         ☑ Saturation (A3)       ☐ Salt Crust (B11)       ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)         ☐ Water Marks (B1)       ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)       ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery         ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)       ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)         ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)       ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)		rs:					
☑ Saturation (A3)       ☐ Salt Crust (B11)       ☐ Dreinage Patterns (B10)         ☐ Water Marks (B1)       ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)       ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagen         ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)       ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)         ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       ☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)       ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator						econdary Indicators (2 or more required)
□ Water Marks (B1)       □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Sediment Deposits (B2)       □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager         □ Drift Deposits (B3)       □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of				except MLF		econdary Indicators (2 or more required)  Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
□ Sediment Deposits (B2)       □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imager         □ Drift Deposits (B3)       □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)		☐ Water-Sta	nined Leaves (B9)	except MLF		Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
□ Drift Deposits (B3)       □ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)       □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum of the continuous of the c		☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust	ained Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11)	except MLF	RA [	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10)
□ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       □ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ Iron Deposits (B5)       □ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum of  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)		☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust ☐ Aquatic Ir	ined Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11) (vertebrates (B13)	except MLR	<b>RA</b> [	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
☐ Iron Deposits (B5) ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  ☐ High Water Table (A2) ☐ Saturation (A3) ☐ Water Marks (B1)		☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust ☐ Aquatic Ir	ined Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11) (vertebrates (B13)	except MLF	<b>XA</b> [	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	Wetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)		☐ Water-Sta  1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust ☐ Aquatic Ir ☐ Hydrogen ☐ Oxidized	ained Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along	g Living Roo	RA C	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LPD A) Relead Ant Mounds (D6) (LDD A)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)		☐ Water-Sta  1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust ☐ Aquatic Ir ☐ Hydrogen ☐ Oxidized	ained Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along	g Living Roo	RA C	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2)
☐ Stuffled of Stressed Flatter (D1) (ENTA) ☐ Naised Alit Modifies (D0) (ENTA)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence	ained Leaves (B9) ( A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (vertebrates (B13) (Sulfide Odor (C1) (Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C	g Living Roo 24)	RA C	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks) ☐ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ire	nined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) (Sulfide Odor (C1) (Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con) (Con Reduction in Till	g Living Roo (24) ed Soils (C6	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	of one require	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) (Sulfide Odor (C1) (Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (	g Living Roo (24) ed Soils (C6	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Field Observations:	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeria	of one require	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent Ir  Stunted o  37)  Other (Ex	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) (Sulfide Odor (C1) (Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (	g Living Roo (24) ed Soils (C6	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria	of one require	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent Ir  Stunted o  37)  Other (Ex	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (Vertebrates (B13) (Sulfide Odor (C1) (Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (	g Living Roo (24) ed Soils (C6	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Water Table Present? Yes ☑ No ☐ Depth (inches): 13	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca	of one require al Imagery (E ave Surface	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent Ir  Stunted o  37)  Other (Ex	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (B12) (B13)	g Living Roo (24) ed Soils (C6	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): 11 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeria  Sparsely Vegetated Conca	al Imagery (Eave Surface	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent In  Stunted o  Stunted o  Other (Ex	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B)  (B11) Evertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduced Iron in Till or Stressed Plants (Eplain in Remarks)  (BS):	g Living Roo 24) ed Soils (C6 D1) (LRR A)	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeria  Sparsely Vegetated Concar  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?	al Imagery (Eave Surface	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic In  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent In  Stunted o  Stunted o  Other (Ex	ained Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B)  (B11) Evertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (Con Plain in Remarks)  (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (	g Living Roo 24) ed Soils (C6 D1) (LRR A)	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Remarks: Precipitation was 92% of normal for the water year and 97% of normal for the yeat-to-date. Primary wetland hydrology indicators A2	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca  Field Observations:  Surface Water Present?  Water Table Present?  Saturation Present?  (includes capillary fringe)	al Imagery (Eave Surface (Yes \( \) N Yes \( \) N Yes \( \) N	Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crust  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent Ir  Stunted o  Stunted o  Other (Ex	sined Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B)  (B11) Evertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (Eplain in Remarks)  (B2):	g Living Roo (4) ed Soils (C6 D1) (LRR A)	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)  Drainage Patterns (B10)  Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  Geomorphic Position (D2)  Shallow Aquitard (D3)  FAC-Neutral Test (D5)  Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)  Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
A3 observed.	Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	al Imagery (E ave Surface Yes \( \) N Yes \( \) N Yes \( \) N	Water-Star 1, 2, 4    Salt Crust     Aquatic Ir     Hydrogen     Oxidized     Presence     Recent Ir     Stunted o     Stunted o     Other (Except     B8)    Depth (inches     Depth (inches	ained Leaves (B9) (A, and 4B)  (B11) Exertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Till or Stressed Plants (Explain in Remarks)  (B2):	g Living Roo (4) ed Soils (C6 D1) (LRR A) Wetl	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Knutson Property		City/County	y: <u>Puyallup</u> /	/ Pierce	Sampling Date:8.10.201	15
Applicant/Owner: Running Bear Development Partners LLC				State: WA	Sampling Point: DP-4	
Investigator(s): Jim Carsner - Bronte Hopkins			Section, To	ownship, Range: <u>04, T20N,</u>	R25E	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace		Local relie	ef (concave,	convex, none): Concave	Slope (%):	<1
Subregion (LRR): A2				l V		
Soil Map Unit Name: Pilchuck fine sand						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sign			•	ormal Circumstances" pres	ent? Yes⊠ No∏	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natu	-			ed, explain any answers in		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map						s, etc.
Hudanahutia Vanatatian Brasanto						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No ☐ Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒		ls th	e Sampled			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒		with	in a Wetlan	nd? Yes ☐ No		
Remarks: Precipitation was 92% of normal for the water ye	ar and 97%	of normal	for the yeat	t-to-date. Not all three wet	and criteria observed.	
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plant	ts.					
CZLIANO P. MOZENIO PARCINA.	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test works	heet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	% Cover	-3-7/		Number of Dominant Spe		
Alnus rubra     Populus balsamifera	30	Yes	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or	FAC: 4	(A)
3	15	Yes	FAC	Total Number of Domina		(D)
4				Species Across All Strata	a: <u>5</u>	(B)
-	45	= Total C	over	Percent of Dominant Spe That Are OBL, FACW, or		(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)				That Are OBL, FACW, or	FAC. <u>80</u>	(146)
Acer macrophyllum (sapling)	30	Yes	FACU	Prevalence Index works		
2. Salix scouleriana	<u>15</u>	Yes		Total % Cover of:		
3. Rubus armeniacus				OBL species		
4				FACW species		
5		= Total C	OVOE	FACU species		-
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)	55	- I Olai C	Over	UPL species		
1. Equisetum sp.	70	<u>Yes</u>	FAC	Column Totals:		
2. Glyceria elata	10	<u>No</u>	OBL			
3. Urtica dioica			<u>FAC</u>		= B/A =	
4. Ranunculus repens			FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation		
5,				☐ Rapid Test for Hydro ☐ Dominance Test is >		
6				☐ Prevalence Index is:		
7,				☐ Morphological Adapt		ina
9					or on a separate sheet)	9
10				☐ Wetland Non-Vascul	ar Plants <sup>1</sup>	
11.				☐ Problematic Hydroph		•
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)		= Total C	over	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil be present, unless distur		nust
1				Hydrophytic		
2				Vegetation		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 14	0	= Total C	over	Present? Yes	⊠ No □	
Remarks: Dominance test criteria met						

Sampling Point: DP-4\_

Depth Matrix			ox Features	l 00 <sup>2</sup>		Remarks
(inches) Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%Type¹	_Loc <sup>2</sup> _	Texture	Remarks
)-16 <u>5YR 3/2</u>	100	-	-=	_	Sa	Sand
					£	3
				=		
Type: C=Concentration, D=L				ed Sand Gr		ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators: (App	plicable to al	l LRRs, unless othe	rwise noted.)		Indicat	ors for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)		☐ Sandy Redox (	S5)			m Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		☐ Stripped Matrix				d Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)			Mineral (F1) (excep	t MLRA 1)		y Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	(8.4.4)	Loamy Gleyed			☐ Oth	er (Explain in Remarks)
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surf		Depleted Matrix	. ,		3Indicat	tors of hydrophytic vegetation and
<ul><li>☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)</li><li>☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1</li></ul>		☐ Redox Dark Su☐ Depleted Dark				and hydrology must be present,
☐ Sandy Mucky Milleral (S1)	•	☐ Redox Depress				ess disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present		☐ Redox Depress	ions (1 0)		1	not distarsed or problematic.
Type:	7.					
Depth (inches):					Hudria Sa	II Present? Yes □ No ☒
temarks: No hydric soil indica	ators observe	ed.				
	ators observe	d.				
YDROLOGY		d.			1	
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicato	ors:		oly)		Seco	ondary Indicators (2 or more required)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum	ors:	ed; check all that app	oly) iined Leaves (B9) (e	except MLF		ondary Indicators (2 or more required) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicato  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)	ors:	ed; check all that apr		except MLF		
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicato  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)	ors:	ed; check all that apr	nined Leaves (B9) (e.A, and 4B)	except MLF	RA 🗆 \	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)	ors:	ed: check all that apr ☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 ☐ Salt Crust	nined Leaves (B9) (e.A, and 4B)	except MLF	RA U	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)	ors:	ed: check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir	ined Leaves (B9) ( <b>4 A, and 4B)</b> (B11)	except MLF	RA   \( \)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	ors:	ed: check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crusi Aquatic Ir Hydrogen	ined Leaves (B9) (c.A., and 4B) (B11) (Center (B13))		RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)	ors:	ed; check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crusi Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (c. (B11) (vertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1)	Living Roc	RA U	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	ors:	ed; check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crusi Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A., and 4B) (c. (B11) (c. (B13) (c.	Living Roc 4)	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2)
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	ors: of one require	ed: check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crusi Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B)  (B11) Evertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (C	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	ors: of one require	ed: check all that appr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent In	tined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B)  (B11) Evertebrates (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Tille	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Pattems (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicator  Crimary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeri	ors: of one require	ed; check all that app Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (c. (B11) (vertebrates (B13) (C. Sulfide Odor (C1) (C. Rhizospheres along (C. of Reduced Iron (C. on Reduction in Tille (c. r Stressed Plants (E.	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri	ors: of one require	ed; check all that app Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent Ir Stunted o	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (c. (B11) (vertebrates (B13) (C. Sulfide Odor (C1) (C. Rhizospheres along (C. of Reduced Iron (C. on Reduction in Tille (c. r Stressed Plants (E.	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Vetland Hydrology Indicator  Primary Indicators (minimum  Surface Water (A1)  High Water Table (A2)  Saturation (A3)  Water Marks (B1)  Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)  Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  Iron Deposits (B5)  Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  Inundation Visible on Aeri  Sparsely Vegetated Conditions:	ors: of one require ial Imagery (E	ed; check all that apr  Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crusi  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent In  Stunted of	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (c. (B11) (vertebrates (B13) (C. Sulfide Odor (C1) (C. Rhizospheres along (C. of Reduced Iron (C. on Reduction in Tille (c. r Stressed Plants (E.	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Netland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Conditional Conditions: Surface Water Present?	ors: of one require ial Imagery (E cave Surface	ed; check all that apr Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic Ir Hydrogen Oxidized Presence Recent In Stunted of Stunted of (B8)	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (B12) (B13) Sulfide Odor (C1) Rhizospheres along of Reduced Iron (Con Reduction in Tille r Stressed Plants (Deplain in Remarks)	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6	PRA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9 Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Conditions: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	ors:  of one require  ial Imagery (Ecave Surface  Yes	ed; check all that apr  Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crusi  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent In  Stunted of  Other (Ex	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (B11) (B12) (B13) (B13	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6 01) (LRR A	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
YDROLOGY  Wetland Hydrology Indicator Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Conditions: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present?	ors:  of one require  ial Imagery (Ecave Surface  Yes	ed; check all that apr  Water-Sta  1, 2, 4  Salt Crusi  Aquatic Ir  Hydrogen  Oxidized  Presence  Recent In  Stunted of  Other (Ex	ined Leaves (B9) (c. A, and 4B) (B11) (B11) (B11) (B12) (B13) (B13	Living Roo 4) ed Soils (C6 01) (LRR A	ots (C3)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B) Drainage Patterns (B10) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A) Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

# Appendix E — Rating Forms

## **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	Α			Date of site visit:	7/27/2016
Rated by AB and AC	-	Trained by Ecology	?☑ Yes□ No	Date of training	May-07
HGM Class used for rating	Depressional & Flats	Wet	land has multipl	e HGM classes?□	Yes ☑ No
	ot complete with out of base aerial photo/m	•	ed (figures can	be combined).	
OVERALL WETLAND CA	TEGORYIII	(based on function	ons⊡ or specia	I characteristics	)
1. Category of wetland	l based on FUNCTION	ONS			
	Category I - Total sco	ore = 23 - 27		Score for each	
	Category II - Total so	ore = 20 - 22	i	function based	
X	Category III - Total s		1	on three	
	Category IV - Total s			ratings	
				(order of ratings	

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality	Hydrologic	Habitat	
	List ap	propriate rating	(H, M, L)	
Site Potential	M	М	L	
Landscape Potential	М	M	L	
Value	Н	Н	Н	Total
Score Based on Ratings	7	7	5	19

# Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H, H, H 8 = H, H, M 7 = H, H, L 7 = H, M, M 6 = H, M, L 6 = M, M, M 5 = H, L, L 5 = M, M, L 4 = M, L, L 3 = L, L, L

### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	Category
Estuarine	
Wetland of High Conservation Value	
Bog	
Mature Forest	
Old Growth Forest	
Coastal Lagoon	
Interdunal	
None of the above	Х

# Maps and Figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

### Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	1
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	1
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	1
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	1
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	5
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	5
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	6
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	7

### Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to another figure)		
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

### **HGM Classification of Wetland in Western Washington**

For questions 1 -7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated. If hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1 - 7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are th	e water levels in the entire unit usua	lly controlled by tide	s except during floods?
<b>V</b>	NO - go to 2	☐ YES - the wetle	and class is Tidal Fringe - go to 1.1
1.1	Is the salinity of the water during pe	riods of annual low	flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?
Ū		a Freshwater Tidal Estuarine wetland	☐ <b>YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe</b> Fringe use the forms for <b>Riverine</b> wetlands. If and is not scored. This method <b>cannot</b> be
	ntire wetland unit is flat and precipita rater and surface water runoff are No		
<b>V</b>	NO - go to 3 If your wetland can be classified as	a Flats wetland, us	☐ YES - The wetland class is Flats e the form for Depressional wetlands.
	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of the The vegetated part of the wetland is plants on the surface at any time of At least 30% of the open water area.	s on the shores of a the year) at least 2	
<b>V</b>	NO - go to 4	☐ YES - The wet	land class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe)
\ \ \	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of the The wetland is on a slope (slope can The water flows through the wetlan It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow The water leaves the wetland with	n be very gradual) d in one direction (u w, or in a swale with	nidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. out distinct banks.
V	NO - go to 5		☐ YES - The wetland class is Slope
	Surface water does not pond in these ons or behind hummocks (depression		scept occasionally in very small and shallow diameter and less than 1 ft deep).
<b>V</b>	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of th The unit is in a valley, or stream ch from that stream or river, The overbank flooding occurs at lea	annel, where it gets	
<b>V</b>	NO - go to 6		☐ YES - The wetland class is Riverine
NOTE: T	he Riverine unit can contain depres	sions that are filled	with water when the river is not flooding.

Wetland	name	or	number	_A_	

	phic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.
□ NO - go to 7	☑ YES - The wetland class is Depressional
The unit does not pond surface water m	very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? nore than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high hay be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.
☑ NO - go to 8	YES - The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

### NOTES and FIELD OBSERVATIONS:

Wetland A is a depressional wetland upslope of the OHW mark of the Puyallup River east of Puyallup, WA. The wetland area appears to be a historic remnant of an old river meander before the river was channelized.

Wetland name or number A

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLA	ANDS	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to in	prove water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?		
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:		
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key)		
with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	points = 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly		
constricted permanently flowing outlet.	points = 2	2
☐ Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet		
that is permanently flowing	points = 1	
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch.	points = 1	
D 1.2. <u>The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer)</u> is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions).	Yes = 4 No = 0	0
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-s		
Forested Cowardin classes):	illub, arid/oi	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area	points = 5	= [
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area	points = 3	1
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > $^{1}/_{10}$ of area	points = 1	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants = 1/10 of area  Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < 1/10 of area	points = 0	
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:	pointe e	
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description	in manual	
Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetland	points = 4	4
Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetland  Area seasonally ponded is > ¼ total area of wetland	points = 2	
Area seasonally ponded is < 1/4 total area of wetland	points = 0	
4.1	in the boxes above	7
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16=H	Record the rating on	
rading of one of other areas of the first of		
D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality func	tion of the site?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that		1
generate pollutants?	Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?	Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are		
not listed in questions D 2.1 - D 2.3?		0
Source	Yes = 1 No = 0	
	in the boxes above	1
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 or 4 = H 2 1 or 2 = M 0 = L	. Record the rating on	the first page
D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to societ	y?	11.00
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river,		0
lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list?	Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on		1
	Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important		_ [
for maintaining water quality (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in		2
which the unit is found )?	Yes = 2 No = 0	
	in the boxes above	3
Rating of Value If score is: 2 - 4 = H  1 = M  0 = L	Record the rating on	the first page

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	W. S. C. T. S.
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degr	adation
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	
Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water	
leaving it (no outlet) points = 4	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly	
constricted permanently flowing outlet points = 2	2
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is	
a permanently flowing ditch points = 1	
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet	
that is permanently flowing points = 0	
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of	
the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry,	
the deepest part.	
Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet points = 7	_
Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 5	3
☐ Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 3	
☐ The wetland is a "headwater" wetland points = 3	
Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water points = 1	
Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in) points = 0  D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the area of	
upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself.	
☐ The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit points = 5	
The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit points = 3	3
The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit points = 0	
☐ Entire wetland is in the Flats class points = 5	
Total for D 4 Add the points in the boxes above	8
ridd till pointe til die berieb dae't	
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12 - 16 = H	the first page
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12 - 16 = H  46 - 11 = M  50 - 5 = L  Record the rating on D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?	the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?	
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?	
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human	0
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:  3 = H  1 or 2 = M  0 = L  Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas	0 1 1
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L  Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  ■ Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-	0 1 1 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  ■ Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  D Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L  Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  ■ Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on □ 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Points = 2  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Points = 1  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  Dints = 1  The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding based human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  Points = 2  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther downgradient.  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  Dints = 1  The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  Points = 1  The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  ■ Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why  □ There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland.	0 1 2 the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?  D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  Points = 1  The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why	0 1 2 the first page

Wetland name or number A

Total for D 6

Rating of Value If score is: 

2 - 4 = H □ 1 = M □ 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

### These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes. HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat? H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked. ☐ Aquatic bed 4 structures or more: points = 4 Emergent 3 structures: points = 2 2 structures: points - 1 ☑ Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover) 1 structure: points = 0 ☐ Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cover) If the unit has a Forested class, check if: The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods ). Permanently flooded or inundated 4 or more types present: points = 3 3 types present: points = 2 Seasonally flooded or inundated Occasionally flooded or inundated 2 types present: points = 1 1 types present: points = 0 Saturated only Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland Seasonally flowing stream or in, or adjacent to, the wetland 2 points □ Lake Fringe wetland 2 points Freshwater tidal wetland H 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft<sup>2</sup>. Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple 1 loosestrife, Canadian thistle > 19 species points = 2 If you counted: points = 15 - 19 species points = 0< 5 species H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high. 1 Moderate = 2 points None = 0 points Low = 1 pointAll three diagrams in this row are HIGH = 3 points

H 1.5. Special habitat features: Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number	
of points.	l l
☐ Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long)	
☐ Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
☐ Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) <b>and/or</b> overhanging plants extends	
at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at	
least 3.3 ft (10 m)	2
	,2
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs)	
or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	
☐ At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas	
that are permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians)	
☐ Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see	
H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	6
Rating of Site Potential If Score is: 15 - 18 = H 7 - 14 = M 0 - 6 = L Record the rating on	the first page
H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat function of the site?	
H 2.1 Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).  Calculate:	
0 % undisturbed habitat + ( 0 % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 0%	
76 Undistribed Habitat + 1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
If total accessible habitat is:	0
	U
$> \frac{1}{3}$ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	
20 - 33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	
10 - 19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1	
< 10 % of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
Calculate:	
1.2 % undisturbed habitat + ( % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 1.2%	
Undistributed behitet > 500/ of Delvices	0
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and > 3 patches points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0 H 2.3 Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	
	-2
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (-2)	
≤ 50% of 1km Polygon is high intensity points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If Score is: ☐ 4-6=H ☐ 1-3=M ☑ <1=L Record the rating on	
Rating of Landscape Potential in Score is 4-6=H 1-3=M <1=L Record the fating of	ule ilişi paye
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?	
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? Choose	
only the highest score that applies to the wetland being rated .	
Site meets ANY of the following criteria: points = 2	
☑ It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)	
It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant	
or animal on the state or federal lists)	
☐ It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species	2
It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the	
Department of Natural Resources	
It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or	
regional comprehensive plan, in a Shoreline Master Plan, or in a	
watershed plan	
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) with in 100m points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above points = 0	

Wetland	name	or	number	Α	

Rating of Value If Score is: 2 = H 1 = M 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

### **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp.

http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf or access the list from here: http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE**: This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

Ц	Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
	<b>Biodiversity Areas and Corridors</b> : Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report</i> ).
	Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
	Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest — Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests — Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
	<b>Oregon White Oak</b> : Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 – see web link above</i> ).
<b>V</b>	Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
	<b>Westside Prairies</b> : Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 – see web link above</i> ).
V	<b>Instream</b> : The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
	<b>Nearshore</b> : Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page).
	<b>Caves</b> : A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
	Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
	<b>Talus</b> : Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 - 6.5 ft (0.15 - 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
V	Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are

Wetland name or number A
addressed elsewhere.

### CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland	Туре	Category
Observations.		
	f any criteria that apply to the wetland. List the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	SILE STORY
SC 1.0.	Estuarine Wetlands	
	Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
	The dominant water regime is tidal,	
	Vegetated, and	
	With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt	
00.4.4	Yes - Go to SC 1.1  No = Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1.	Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary	
	Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific	
	Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	'
0040	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2.	Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing,	
1	and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are	
	Spartina, see page 25)	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with	
	open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.	
20.00	Yes = Category I No = Category II	
	Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1.	Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list	
	of Wetlands of High Conservation Value?	
0000	☐ Yes - Go to SC 2.2 ☑ No - Go to SC 2.3	
SC 2.2.	Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
0000	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	_
SC 2.3.	Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
	http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
0004	Yes - Contact WNHP/WDNR and to SC 2.4  No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.4.	Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation	
	Value and listed it on their website?	
2000	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 3.0. I		
	Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation	
	in bogs? Use the key below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the	
0004	wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks,	
,	that compose 16 in or more of the first 32 in of the soil profile?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ☑ No - Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are	
	less than 16 in deep over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic	
	ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ☑ No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3.	Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground	
	level, AND at least a 30% cover of plant species listed in Table 4?	
	☐ Yes = Is a Category I bog ☐ No - Go to SC 3.4	
	NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may	
	substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at	
	least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the plant species in Table 4 are present,	
0004	the wetland is a bog.	
SC 3.4.	Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir,	
	western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann	
Ī	spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the species (or combination of species)	li :

Wetland name or number A

listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?

☐ Yes = Is a Category I bog ☑ No = Is not a bog

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
SC 4.0.	Forested Wetlands	
	Does the wetland have at least 1 contiguous acre of forest that meets one of these	
	criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you	
	answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
	Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species,	
	forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac	
	(20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height	
	(dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.	
	Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-	
	200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter	
	(dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).	
	(ubit) exceeding 21 iii (55 cm).	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☑ No = Not a forested wetland for this section	
SC 5.0	Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
00 0.0.		
	Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?	
	The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially	
	separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently,	
	rocks	
	The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or	
	brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to	
	be measured near the bottom)	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 5.1  ☑ No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon	
SC 5 1	Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation,	, i
	grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see	
	list of species on p. 100).	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland is larger than <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> ac (4350 ft <sup>2</sup> )	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Category II	
SC 6.0.	Interdunal Wetlands	
	Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland	
	Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	based on its habitat functions.	
	In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
	Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103	
	Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105	
	Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 6.1 ☑ No = Not an interdunal wetland for rating	
SC 6.1.		
	(rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 6.2	
SC 6.2.		
JU 0.2.		
	☐ Yes = Category II ☐ No - Go to SC 6.3	
SC 6.3.	Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and	
	1 ac?	
	☐ Yes = Category III ☐ No = Category IV	
Catego	ry of wetland based on Special Characteristics	
it you ar	nswered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form	

# **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	В			Date of site visit:	7/27/2016
Rated by AB & AC		Trained by Ecology?	☑ Yes□ No	Date of training	May-07
HGM Class used for rating	Depressional & Flats	Wetla	and has multipl	e HGM classes?□	Yes ☑ No
	ot complete with out of base aerial photo/m	_	d (figures can	be combined).	
OVERALL WETLAND CA	TEGORYIII	(based on function	ns⊡ or specia	l characteristics	)
1. Category of wetland	based on FUNCTI	ONS			
	Category I - Total sco	ore = 23 - 27		Score for each	
	Category II - Total so	core = 20 - 22		function based	
X	Category III - Total s		1	on three	
	Category IV - Total s			ratings (order of ratings	

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality	Hydrologic	Habitat	
1	List ap	propriate rating	(H, M, L)	
Site Potential	М	M	L	
Landscape Potential	М	М	L	
Value	Н	Н	Н	Total
Score Based on Ratings	7	7	5	19

# Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H, H, H 8 = H, H, M 7 = H, H, L 7 = H, M, M 6 = H, M, L 6 = M, M, M 5 = H, L, L 5 = M, M, L 4 = M, L, L 3 = L, L

### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	Category
Estuarine	
Wetland of High Conservation Value	
Bog	
Mature Forest	
Old Growth Forest	
Coastal Lagoon	
Interdunal	
None of the above	X

# Maps and Figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

### Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	2
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	2
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	2
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	2
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	5
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	5
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	6
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	7

### Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to another figure)		
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

### **HGM Classification of Wetland in Western Washington**

For questions 1 -7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated. If hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1 - 7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are th	ne water levels in the entire unit usua	ally controlled by tide	es except during floods?
V	NO - go to 2	☐ YES - the wetle	and class is <b>Tidal Fringe</b> - go to 1.1
1.1	Is the salinity of the water during pe	eriods of annual low	flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?
<u> </u>		a Freshwater Tidal <b>Estuarine</b> wetland	☐ YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe Fringe use the forms for Riverine wetlands. If and is not scored. This method cannot be
	ntire wetland unit is flat and precipita vater and surface water runoff are N		
V	NO - go to 3 If your wetland can be classified as	a Flats wetland, us	☐ <b>YES</b> - The wetland class is <b>Flats</b> e the form for <b>Depressional</b> wetlands.
	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of th The vegetated part of the wetland i plants on the surface at any time of At least 30% of the open water are	s on the shores of a f the year) at least 2	
V	NO - go to 4	☐ YES - The wet	land class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe)
\ \?	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of th The wetland is on a slope ( <i>slope ca</i> The water flows through the wetlan It may flow subsurface, as sheetflo The water leaves the wetland with	an be very gradual), d in one direction (u w, or in a swale with	inidirectional) and usually comes from seeps.
V	NO - go to 5		☐ <b>YES</b> - The wetland class is <b>Slope</b>
	Surface water does not pond in these ons or behind hummocks (depressions)		ccept occasionally in very small and shallow diameter and less than 1 ft deep).
<b>V</b>	the entire wetland unit <b>meet all</b> of th The unit is in a valley, or stream ch from that stream or river, The overbank flooding occurs at le	annel, where it gets	
<b>~</b>	NO - go to 6		☐ <b>YES</b> - The wetland class is <b>Riverine</b>
NOTE: T	he Riverine unit can contain depres	sions that are filled	with water when the river is not flooding.

	sion in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at tlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.
□ NO - go to 7	☑ YES - The wetland class is Depressional
	a with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? ew inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high ed, but has no obvious natural outlet.

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

☐ YES - The wetland class is **Depressional** 

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

### NOTES and FIELD OBSERVATIONS:

Wetland name or number \_B\_

☑ NO - go to 8

Wetland A is a depressional wetland upslope of the OHW mark of the Puyallup River east of Puyallup, WA. The wetland area appears to be a historic remnant of an old river meander before the river was channelized.

Wetland name or number B

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLAN	NDS	1	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to imp	rove water	quality	1-1-1-1
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?			
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:  Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key)			
with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	poir	nts = 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet.	poir	nts = 2	2
<ul> <li>Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing</li> </ul>	poin	ts = 1	
<ul> <li>Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch.</li> </ul>	poin	ts = 1	
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic			0
		No = 0	
D 1.3. <u>Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants</u> (Emergent, Scrub-shrunders):	ub, and/or		
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area	poir	nts = 5	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area	poir	nts = 3	1
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > 1/10 of area	poir	nts = 1	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < 1/10 of area	poir	nts = 0	
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:			
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in	manual.		
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/2 total area of wetland		nts = 4	4
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/4 total area of wetland	•	nts = 2	
Area seasonally ponded is < 1/4 total area of wetland	•	nts = 0	
Total for D 1 Add the points in			7
			the first page
D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality functio	n of the site	e?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1	No = 0	0
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that			4
generate pollutants?	Yes = 1	No = 0	1
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?	Yes = 1	No = 0	0
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are			
not listed in questions D 2.1 - D 2.3?			. 0
Source	Yes = 1	No = 0	
Total for D 2 Add the points in			1
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 or 4 = H 2 1 or 2 = M 0 0 = L /	Record the n	ating on	the first page
D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?	U <sub>al</sub> r		
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river,			0
lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list?		No = 0	
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the		r? No = 0	1
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important			
for maintaining water quality (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in			2
which the unit is found )?	Yes = 2	No = 0	
Total for D 3 Add the points in	the boxes	above	3
Rating of Value If score is: 2 - 4 = H  1 = M  0 = L	Record the r	ating on	the first page

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS				
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degradation				
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?				
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:				
Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water				
leaving it (no outlet)	points = 4			
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly				
constricted permanently flowing outlet	points = 2	2		
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is				
a permanently flowing ditch	points = 1			
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet				
that is permanently flowing	points = 0			
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the				
the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water	or it ary,			
the deepest part.				
Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet	points = 7	3		
Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet  Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet	points = 5	3		
The wetland is a "headwater" wetland	points = 3 points = 3			
Wetland is a fleadwater wetland  Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water	points = 3			
Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in)	points = 0			
D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the				
upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland up				
☐ The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit	points = 5			
The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit	points = 3	3		
The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit	points = 0			
☐ Entire wetland is in the Flats class	points = 5			
Total for D 4 Add the points in the t	The second secon	8		
	d the rating on	the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site		the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?	e? = 1 No = 0	the first page 0		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site	e? = 1 No = 0	0		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  Ves D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 = 1 No = 0			
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 = 1 No = 0	0		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human	0		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0	0 1		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0	0		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excepts    Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:   3 = H  1 or 2 = M  0 = L  Record	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excession yes.  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recond D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description the landscape that has flooding problems.	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the Is  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recom  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition.  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excessible yes.  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition 1 Recondition 2 Reconditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the description of the matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient.	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excessible yes.  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the B  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition in the B  Recondition of the wetland unit being problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate that the surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate for the potential flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate for the potential flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate for the potential flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate for the potential flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., hous	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excessory estable.  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the Item Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L  Record D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose to score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradien where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sale Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-	e? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas Imon redds):	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L  Recond D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose to score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradien where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.	ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas	0 1 1 2		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L  Recond D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose to score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradien where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas Imon redds): points = 2	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the It  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recond D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose to score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther downgradient.	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest nt into areas lmon redds): points = 2 points = 1	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the It  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recond D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose to score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate of Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther downgradient.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas Imon redds): points = 2	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the It  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition 1 Recondition 2 Reconditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate of Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther downgradient.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest nt into areas lmon redds): points = 2 points = 1	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the It  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition is the It of the land the land the land to be provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest Int into areas Imon redds): points = 2 points = 1 points = 1	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the Item Returns of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H □ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Record D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description to matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or sate Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately downgradient of unit.  □ Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther downgradient.  □ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.  □ The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 pooxes above d the rating on that best the highest int into areas lmon redds): points = 2 points = 1 points = 0	0 1 2 the first page		
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?  D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate exc Yes  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes  Total for D 5  Add the points in the It  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □ 3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □ 0 = L Recondition 1 Recondit 1 Recondition 1 Recondition 1 Recondition 1 Recondition 1 Recon	es runoff? = 1 No = 0 ess runoff? = 1 No = 0 re human = 1 No = 0 boxes above d the rating on that best the highest Int into areas Imon redds): points = 2 points = 1 points = 1	0 1 2 the first page		

Wetland name or number B

Total for D 6

Rating of Value if score is: 

2 - 4 = H □ 1 = M □ 0 = L

Add the points in the boxes above 4

Record the rating on the first page

These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes.	
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat	
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat?	
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked.	
<ul> <li>☐ Aquatic bed</li> <li>☐ Emergent</li> <li>☐ Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have &gt; 30% cover)</li> <li>☐ Forested (areas where trees have &gt; 30% cover)</li> <li>☐ If the unit has a Forested class, check if:</li> <li>☐ The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon</li> </ul>	1
H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods).	
<ul> <li>□ Permanently flooded or inundated</li> <li>□ Seasonally flooded or inundated</li> <li>□ Occasionally flooded or inundated</li> <li>□ Occasionally flooded or inundated</li> <li>□ Saturated only</li> <li>□ Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland</li> <li>□ Seasonally flowing stream or in, or adjacent to, the wetland</li> <li>□ Seasonally flowing stream or in, or adjacent to, the wetland</li> </ul>	1
☐ Lake Fringe wetland 2 points ☐ Freshwater tidal wetland 2 points	
H 1.3. Richness of plant species  Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft <sup>2</sup> .  Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle  If you counted: > 19 species points = 2  5 - 19 species points = 1	1
< 5 species points = 0	
H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high.  None = 0 points  Low = 1 point  Moderate = 2 points	1
All three diagrams in this row are HIGH = 3 points	

H 1.5. Special habitat features:	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number	
of points.	
☑ Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long)	
☐ Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends	
at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at	
least 33 ft (10 m)	2
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for	
denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs	
or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	
☐ At least 1/2 ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas	
that are permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians)	
☑ Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see	
H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	6
Rating of Site Potential If Score is: 15 - 18 = H 7 - 14 = M 0 - 6 = L Record the rating on	the first page
H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat function of the site?	
H 2.1 Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).	
Calculate:	
0 % undisturbed habitat + ( 0 % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 0%	
If total accessible habitat is:	0
$> \frac{1}{3}$ (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	
20 - 33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	
10 - 19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1	
< 10 % of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
Calculate:	
3.1 % undisturbed habitat + ( 0 % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 3.1%	
	0
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3	0
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and > 3 patches points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.3 Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If	
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (-2)	-2
≤ 50% of 1km Polygon is high intensity points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Landscape Potential If Score is: 4 - 6 = H 1 - 3 = M < <1 = L Record the rating or	
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?	
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? Choose	
only the highest score that applies to the wetland being rated.	
Site meets ANY of the following criteria: points = 2	
It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)	
It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant	
or animal on the state or federal lists)	
It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species	2
It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the	
Department of Natural Resources	
It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or	
regional comprehensive plan, in a Shoreline Master Plan, or in a	
watershed plan	
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) with in 100m points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above points = 0	

Wetland	name	or	number	В	
---------	------	----	--------	---	--

Rating of Value If Score is: 2 = H 1 = M 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

### **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp.

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: NOTE: This

http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf or access the list from here: http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/

question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat. Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha). Biodiversity Areas and Corridors: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report). Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock. Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest - Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests - Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest. Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 - see web link above ). Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other. Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 - see web link above). Instream: The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources. Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report - see web link on previous page). Caves: A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the

Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May

earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.

Talus: Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 - 6.5 ft (0.15 - 2.0 m),

☐ Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are

Wetland name or number \_B addressed elsewhere.

### **CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Wetland	Type	Category
Charles		
	f any criteria that apply to the wetland. List the category when the appropriate criteria are met.  Estuarine Wetlands	
SC 1.0.1		
1 -	Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	1000
	The dominant water regime is tidal,	
	Vegetated, and	
	With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt	
0044	Yes - Go to SC 1.1  No = Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1 <sub>2</sub>	Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary	
	Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
	_	
0040	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2.	Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
-	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing,	
	and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are	
	Spartina, see page 25)	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with	
	open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Category II	
	Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1.	Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list	
	of Wetlands of High Conservation Value?	
0000	☐ Yes - Go to SC 2.2 ☑ No - Go to SC 2.3	
SC 2.2.	Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
60.00	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.3.	Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
	http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
0004	☐ Yes - Contact WNHP/WDNR and to SC 2.4 ☑ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.4.	Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation Value and listed it on their website?	
0000	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 3.0. I	_	
	Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation	
	in bogs? Use the key below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the	
SC 3.1.	wetland based on its functions.  Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks,	
30 3.1.	that compose 16 in or more of the first 32 in of the soil profile?	
	Yes - Go to SC 3.3	
SC 3.2.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are	
SC 3.2.	less than 16 in deep over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic	
	ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond?	
	Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ✓ No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3.	Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground	
30 3.3.	level, AND at least a 30% cover of plant species listed in Table 4?	
	Yes = <b>Is a Category I bog</b> No - Go to <b>SC 3.4</b>	
	NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may	
	substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at	
	least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the plant species in Table 4 are present,	
	the wetland is a bog.	
SC 3.4.	Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir,	
0.7.	western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann	
	spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the species (or combination of species)	
	epident, at the series in the principal at the opposite for opinion on opposite	1

22.12		
SC 4.0.	Forested Wetlands	
	Does the wetland have at least 1 contiguous acre of forest that meets one of these	
	criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you	
	answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
	Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species,	
~	forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac	
	(20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height	
	,	
	(dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.	
	Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-	
	200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter	
	(dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☑ No = Not a forested wetland for this section	
SC 5.0.	Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
	Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?	
	The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially	
	separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently,	
	rocks	
	The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or	
	brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon ( <i>needs to</i>	
	be measured near the bottom)	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 5.1 ☑ No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon	1
_	Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation,	
	grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see	
	list of species on p. 100).	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland is larger than $^{1}/_{10}$ ac (4350 ft <sup>2</sup> )	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Category II	
SC 6.0	Interdunal Wetlands	
30 0.0.	Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland	
	Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland	
	based on its habitat functions.	
	In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
	Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103	
	Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105	
	Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 6.1  ☐ No = Not an interdunal wetland for rating	
SC 6.1.	Is the wetland 1 ac or larger and scores an 8 or 9 for the habitat functions on the form	
	(rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 6.2	
SC 6.2.	Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
	☐ Yes = Category II ☐ No - Go to SC 6.3	
SC 6.3.	Is the unit between 0.1 and 1 ac, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is between 0.1 and	
0.0.	1 ac?	
	☐ Yes = Category III ☐ No = Category IV	
Catono	y of wetland based on Special Characteristics	
_	·	
ııı vou ar	swered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form	

# **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	С		Date of site visit:	7/27/2016
Rated by AB & AC	XX	Trained by Ecology?☑ Yes ☐ No	Date of training	May-07
HGM Class used for rating	Depressional & Flats	Wetland has multip	le HGM classes?□	Yes ☑ No
	ot complete with out of base aerial photo/m	the figures requested (figures can nap Google Earth	be combined).	
OVERALL WETLAND CA	TEGORY II	(based on functions⊡ or specia	al characteristics 🗌	)
1. Category of wetland	l based on FUNCTI	ONS		
	Category I - Total sc	ore = 23 - 27	Score for each	
×	Category II - Total s	core = 20 - 22	function based	
<del></del>	Category III - Total s		on three	
	Category IV - Total s		ratings	

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality	Hydrologic	Habitat	
	List ap	propriate rating	(H, M, L)	
Site Potential	М	M	М	
Landscape Potential	M	М	L	
Value	Н	Н	Н	Total
Score Based on Ratings	7	7	6	20

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important)

9 = H, H, H
8 = H, H, M
7 = H, H, L
7 = H, M, M
6 = H, M, L
6 = M, M, M
5 = H, L, L
5 = M, M, L
4 = M, L, L
3 = L, L, L

### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	Category
Estuarine	
Wetland of High Conservation Value	
Bog	
Mature Forest	
Old Growth Forest	
Coastal Lagoon	
Interdunal	
None of the above	

# Maps and Figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

### Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #	
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	3	
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	3	
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	3	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	3	
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	5	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	5	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	6	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	7	

### Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to another figure)		
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

### **HGM Classification of Wetland in Western Washington**

For questions 1 -7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated. If hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1 - 7 apply, and go to Question 8. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods? ☑ NO - go to 2 ☐ YES - the wetland class is Tidal Fringe - go to 1.1 1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)? ■ NO - Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine) ☐ YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for Riverine wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an Estuarine wetland and is not scored. This method cannot be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands. 2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit. ☐ YES - The wetland class is Flats ✓ NO - go to 3 If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for Depressional wetlands. 3. Does the entire wetland unit meet all of the following criteria? The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; ☐ At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m). ☑ NO - go to 4 ☐ YES - The wetland class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe) 4. Does the entire wetland unit meet all of the following criteria? ☑ The wetland is on a slope (slope can be very gradual). The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks. ☐ The water leaves the wetland without being impounded. ☑ NO - go to 5 ☐ YES - The wetland class is Slope NOTE: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep). 5. Does the entire wetland unit meet all of the following criteria? The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river. ☐ The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update

Rating Form - Effective January 1, 2015

☐ YES - The wetland class is Riverine

NOTE: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding.

Wetland r	name or	number	С
-----------	---------	--------	---

	aphic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at as that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.
□ NO - go to 7	☑ YES - The wetland class is Depressional
The unit does not pond surface water	a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.
✓ NO - go to 8	☐ YES - The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

### NOTES and FIELD OBSERVATIONS:

Wetland A is a depressional wetland upslope of the OHW mark of the Puyallup River east of Puyallup, WA. The wetland area appears to receive water from the Puyallup River up-stream of the subject property duirng high tide or flow events.

Wetland name or number \_C\_\_\_\_

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLA	NDS	
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to im	prove water qual	ty
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	De la Company	
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:		
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key)		
with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	points =	3
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly		
constricted permanently flowing outlet.	points =	2 2
☐ Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet		
that is permanently flowing	points =	1
☐ Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is		
a permanently flowing ditch.	points =	1
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic		0
(use NRCS definitions).	Yes = 4 No =	0
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-sh	rub, and/or	
Forested Cowardin classes):		_
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area	points =	1 1 1
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area	points =	3
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > 1/10 of area	points =	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < 1/10 of area	points =	0
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:		
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description is	in manual.	
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/2 total area of wetland	points =	4 4
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/4 total area of wetland	points =	2
Area seasonally ponded is < 1/4 total area of wetland	points =	o
	in the boxes above	/e 7
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H  6-11 = M  0-5 = L	Record the rating	on the first page
To Market Seek NES		
D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function	on of the site?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1 No =	0 0
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that		1
generate pollutants?	Yes = 1 No =	0 ' 1
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?	Yes = 1 No =	0 1
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are		
not listed in questions D 2.1 - D 2.3?		0
Source	Yes = 1 No =	0
Total for D 2 Add the points i	in the boxes above	/e 2
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 or 4 = H 2 1 or 2 = M 0 = L	Record the rating	on the first page
D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society	/	MILLERY
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river,		0
lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list?	Yes = 1 No =	0
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the	• •	1 1
	Yes = 1 No =	U
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important		
for maintaining water quality (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in		2
which the unit is found )?	Yes = 2 No =	
	in the boxes above	
Rating of Value If score is: 2 - 4 = H  1 = M 0 = L	Record the rating	on the first page

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS			
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degradation			
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?			
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:			
Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water			
leaving it (no outlet) points =	4		
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly	1 1		
constricted permanently flowing outlet points =	2 2		
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is	1 1		
a permanently flowing ditch points =	1		
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet	1 1		
that is permanently flowing points =	0		
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of			
the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry,	1 1		
the deepest part.			
Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet points =	7		
Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points =	5 3		
Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points =	3		
☐ The wetland is a "headwater" wetland points =	3		
Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water points =	1		
Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in) points =			
D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the area of			
upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself.			
The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit points =	5 2		
The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit points =	3		
The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit points =	0		
☐ Entire wetland is in the Flats class points =	5		
Total for D 4 Add the points in the boxes above	e 8		
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H  6-11 = M 0-5 = L Record the rating			
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?			
D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No =	0 0		
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff	1		
Yes = 1 No =			
D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human			
land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	1		
Yes = 1 No =	0		
Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above	e 2		
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 = H  1 or 2 = M  0 = L  Record the rating	on the first page		
D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?			
D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best			
matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest			
score if more than one condition is met.			
The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into area	s		
where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds)			
Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-			
gradient of unit. points =	2 2		
<ul> <li>Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-</li> </ul>	2		
gradient. points =	1		
☐ Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin. points =	1		
☐ The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained			
by human or natural conditions that the water stored by the wetland			
cannot reach areas that flood. Explain why points =	0		
☐ There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland. points =	0		
D 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood	2		
conveyance in a regional flood control plan?  Yes = 2 No =	0 4		

Wetland name or number C

Total for D 6

Rating of Value If score is: 

2 - 4 = H □ 1 = M □ 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

### These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes. HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat? H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked. Aquatic bed 4 structures or more: points = 4 ☑ Emergent 3 structures: points = 2 ☑ Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover) 2 structures: points - 1 ☐ Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cover) 1 structure: points = 0 If the unit has a Forested class, check if: The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods). ☑ Permanently flooded or inundated 4 or more types present: points = 3 3 types present: points = 2 Seasonally flooded or inundated Occasionally flooded or inundated 2 types present: points = 1 1 types present: points = 0 Saturated only Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland ☐ Seasonally flowing stream or in, or adjacent to, the wetland Lake Fringe wetland 2 points Freshwater tidal wetland 2 points H 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft<sup>2</sup>. Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle 1 If you counted: > 19 species points = 25 - 19 species points = 1< 5 species points = 0H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none, If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high. 1 None = 0 points Low = 1 pointModerate = 2 points All three diagrams in this row are HIGH = 3 points

H 1.5. Special habitat features:	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number	
of points.	
☑ Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long)	
☐ Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
☐ Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) and/or overhanging plants extends	
at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at	_
least 33 ft (10 m)	3
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for	
denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs	
or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	
☐ At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas	
that are permanently or seasonally inundated (structures for egg-laying by amphibians)	
☑ Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (see	
H 1.1 for list of strata)	
Total for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	7
Rating of Site Potential If Score is: 15 - 18 = H  7 - 14 = M  0 - 6 = L  Record the rating on	the first page
H 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the habitat function of the site?	
H 2.1 Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).	
Calculate:	
0 % undisturbed habitat + ( % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 0%	1
W	
If total accessible habitat is:	0
> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon points = 3	
20 - 33% of 1 km Polygon points = 2	
10 - 19% of 1 km Polygon points = 1	
< 10 % of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.	
Calculate:	
3.8 % undisturbed habitat + (0 % moderate & low intensity land uses / 2 ) = 3.8%	
	0
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon points = 3	ľ
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2	
Undisturbed habitat 10 - 50% and > 3 patches points = 1	
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon points = 0	
H 2.3 Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon; If	
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use points = (-2)	
≤ 50% of 1km Polygon is high intensity points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the points in the boxes above	
Rating of Landscape Potential If Score is: 4-6=H 1-3=M < <1=L Record the rating or	the first page
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?	
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? Choose	
only the highest score that applies to the wetland being rated .	
Site meets ANY of the following criteria: points = 2	
☑ It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)	
☐ It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant	
or animal on the state or federal lists)	
☐ It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species	١ ,
☐ It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the	2
Department of Natural Resources	
☐ It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or	
regional comprehensive plan, in a Shoreline Master Plan, or in a	
watershed plan	
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) with in 100m points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above points = 0	

Wetland name or n	umber <u>C</u>	-		
Rating of Value	If Score is: ☑	2 = H	1 = M	0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

### **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp.

http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf or access the list from here: http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE**: This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

	Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
	<b>Biodiversity Areas and Corridors</b> : Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report</i> ).
	Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
	Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest – Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests – Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
	<b>Oregon White Oak</b> : Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 – see web link above</i> ).
	Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
	<b>Westside Prairies</b> : Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie ( <i>full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 – see web link above</i> ).
	<b>Instream</b> : The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
	<b>Nearshore</b> : Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. ( <i>full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page</i> ).
	<b>Caves</b> : A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
	Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
	<b>Talus</b> : Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 - 6.5 ft (0.15 - 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
v	Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are

Wetland name or number <u>C</u>
addressed elsewhere.

### CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland	Type	Category
Chook of	f any criteria that apply to the wetland. List the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	
	Estuarine Wetlands	
30 1.0.	Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
	The dominant water regime is tidal,	
	Vegetated, and	
	With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt	
	Yes - Go to SC 1.1  No = Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1.	Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary	
00 1.1.	Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific	
	Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to \$C 1.2	
SC 1.2.	Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing,	
, , ,	and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are	
	Spartina, see page 25)	
	At least 3/4 of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with	
_	open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Category II	
SC 2.0.	Wetlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)	
SC 2.1.		
	of Wetlands of High Conservation Value?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 2.2	
SC 2.2.	Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.3.	Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
	http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
	☐ Yes - Contact WNHP/WDNR and to SC 2.4 ☑ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.4.	Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation	
	Value and listed it on their website?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 3.0. I	Bogs	
	Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation	
	in bogs? Use the key below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the	
	wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks,	
	that compose 16 in or more of the first 32 in of the soil profile?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ☑ No - Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are	
	less than 16 in deep over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic	
	ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ☑ No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3.	Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground	
	level, AND at least a 30% cover of plant species listed in Table 4?	
	☐ Yes = is a Category I bog ☑ No - Go to SC 3.4	
	NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may	
	substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at	
	least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the plant species in Table 4 are present,	
SC 3.4.	the wetland is a bog.	
30 3.4.	Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir,	
	western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the species (or combination of species)	
1	sprace, or western write pine, AND any or the species (or combination of species)	1

| listed in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?

□ Yes = Is a Category I bog ☑ No = Is not a bog

SC 4.0.	Forested Wetlands	
	Does the wetland have at least 1 contiguous acre of forest that meets one of these	
	criteria for the WA Department of Fish and Wildlife's forests as priority habitats? If you	
	answer YES you will still need to rate the wetland based on its functions.	
	Old-growth forests (west of Cascade crest): Stands of at least two tree species,	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac	
	(20 trees/ha) that are at least 200 years of age OR have a diameter at breast height	
	(dbh) of 32 in (81 cm) or more.	
	Mature forests (west of the Cascade Crest): Stands where the largest trees are 80-	
,	200 years old OR the species that make up the canopy have an average diameter	
	(dbh) exceeding 21 in (53 cm).	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☑ No = Not a forested wetland for this section	
SC E A	Wetlands in Coastal Lagoons	
SC 5.0.	•	
	Does the wetland meet all of the following criteria of a wetland in a coastal lagoon?	
	The wetland lies in a depression adjacent to marine waters that is wholly or partially	
	separated from marine waters by sandbanks, gravel banks, shingle, or, less frequently,	
	rocks	
	The lagoon in which the wetland is located contains ponded water that is saline or	
	brackish (> 0.5 ppt) during most of the year in at least a portion of the lagoon (needs to	
	be measured near the bottom)	_
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 5.1 ☑ No = Not a wetland in a coastal lagoon	
SC 5 1	Does the wetland meet all of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation,	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	grazing), and has less than 20% cover of aggressive, opportunistic plant species (see	
	list of species on p. 100).	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland is larger than <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> ac (4350 ft <sup>2</sup> )	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Category II	
SC 6.0.	Interdunal Wetlands	
	Is the wetland west of the 1889 line (also called the Western Boundary of Upland	
	Ownership or WBUO)? If you answer yes you will still need to rate the wetland	
	based on its habitat functions.	
	In practical terms that means the following geographic areas:	
	Long Beach Peninsula: Lands west of SR 103	
	Grayland-Westport: Lands west of SR 105	
	Ocean Shores-Copalis: Lands west of SR 115 and SR 109	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 6.1  ☑ No = Not an interdunal wetland for rating	
SC 6.1.		
	(rates H,H,H or H,H,M for the three aspects of function)?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 6.2	
SC 6.2.	Is the wetland 1 ac or larger, or is it in a mosaic of wetlands that is 1 ac or larger?	
	☐ Yes = Category II ☐ No - Go to SC 6.3	
SC 6.3.		
	1 ac?	
	☐ Yes = Category III ☐ No = Category IV	
Catogo	ry of wetland based on Special Characteristics	
ii you a	nswered No for all types, enter "Not Applicable" on Summary Form	- V

# **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

Name of wetland (or ID #):	D - offsite		Date of site visit:	7/27/2016
Rated by AB & AC		Trained by Ecology? ☑ Yes ☐ No	Date of training	May-07
HGM Class used for rating	Depressional & Flats	Wetland has multipl	e HGM classes? 🔲	Yes ⊡No
	ot complete with out of base aerial photo/n	the figures requested (figures can nap	be combined).	
OVERALL WETLAND CA	TEGORYIV	(based on functions ⊡or specia	l characteristics   ()	
1. Category of wetland	I based on FUNCTI	ONS		
	Category I - Total sc	ore = 23 - 27	Score for each	
	Category II - Total s	core = 20 - 22	function based	
	Category III - Total s	score = 16 - 19	on three	
X	Category IV - Total s	score = 9 - 15	ratings (order of ratings	

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality	Hydrologic	Habitat	
	List ap	propriate rating	(H, M, L)	
Site Potential	L	L	L	
Landscape Potential	М	М	L	
Value	Н	Н	L	Total
Score Based on Ratings	6	6	3	15

# Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H, H, H 8 = H, H, M 7 = H, H, L 7 = H, M, M 6 = H, M, L 6 = M, M, M 5 = H, L, L 5 = M, M, L 4 = M, L, L 3 = L, L, L

### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	Category
Estuarine	
Wetland of High Conservation Value	
Bog	
Mature Forest	
Old Growth Forest	
Coastal Lagoon	
Interdunal	
None of the above	X

# Maps and Figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

### Depressional Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	4
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	4
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	4
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	4
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	5
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	5
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	6
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	7

### Riverine Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	

### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of dense, rigid trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 4.1	
(can be added to another figure)		
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat		
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	

### **HGM Classification of Wetland in Western Washington**

For questions 1 -7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1 - 7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the ent	tire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?
☑ NO - go to 2	☐ YES - the wetland class is Tidal Fringe - go to 1.1
1.1 Is the salinity of the wa	ter during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?
If it is Saltwater Tidal F	Fringe (Estuarine)
	and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it.
☑ NO - go to 3  If your wetland can be	☐ YES - The wetland class is Flats classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for Depressional wetlands.
plants on the surface a	neet all of the following criteria? he wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any tany time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; en water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).
☑ NO - go to 4	☐ YES - The wetland class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe
<ul><li>The water flows throug lt may flow subsurface</li></ul>	neet all of the following criteria?  The (slope can be very gradual),  The the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps.  The as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks.  The wetland without being impounded.
✓ NO - go to 5	☐ <b>YES</b> - The wetland class is <b>Slope</b>
	ond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow is (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).
from that stream or rive	or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding
☑ NO - go to 6	☐ YES - The wetland class is Riverine
NOTE: The Riverine unit can con	ntain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding.

	aphic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, s that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.
□ NO - go to 7	☑ YES - The wetland class is Depressional
The unit does not pond surface water n	very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? nore than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high nay be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.
☑ NO - go to 8	☐ VFS - The wetland class is <b>Denressional</b>

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

LIONA alasa a suddhila dha susadiana di sudd	LICM along to
HGM classes within the wetland unit	HGM class to
being rated	use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have more than 2 HGM classes within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

NOTES and FIELD OBSERVATIONS:

Wetland name or number \_\_\_\_ D - offsite

at

Wetland name or number \_\_\_\_ D - offsite\_\_\_

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS			
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality			
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?			
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:			
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key)			
with no surface water leaving it (no outlet).	points = 3		
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly			
constricted permanently flowing outlet.	points = 2	2	
☐ Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet			
that is permanently flowing	points = 1		
☐ Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is			
a permanently flowing ditch.	points = 1		
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic		0	
(use NRCS definitions).	Yes = 4 No = 0	U	
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or			
Forested Cowardin classes):			
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area	points = 5		
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area	points = 3	0	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > 1/10 of area	points = 1		
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < 1/10 of area	points = 0		
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:	*		
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual.			
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/2 total area of wetland	points = 4	0	
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/2 total area of wetland	points = 2		
Area seasonally ponded is < 1/4 total area of wetland	points = 0		
Total for D 1  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Site Potential If score is: ☐ 12 - 16 = H ☐ 6 - 11 = M ☑ 0 - 5 = L Record the rating on the state of			
Training of otto Fotorical in cool of the last of the	, 1000/11		
D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality funct	ion of the site?		
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1 No = 0	0	
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that			
generate pollutants?	Yes = 1 No = 0	1	
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland?	Yes = 1 No = 0		
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are	700 1 110 0		
not listed in questions D 2.1 - D 2.3?		0	
Source Agricultural runoff	Yes = 1 No = 0		
	in the boxes above	1	
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 or 4 = H  1 or 2 = M  0 = L			
		, 0	
D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society	?		
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river,	<i>'</i>	0	
lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list?	Yes = 1 No = 0		
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the		1	
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the	ne 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0	1	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important			
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in		2	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important		2	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality (answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in which the unit is found)?	Yes = 1 No = 0	2	

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding and stream degra	adation
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	
D 4.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	
Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water	4
leaving it (no outlet) points = 4	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly	
constricted permanently flowing outlet points = 2	2
Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is	
a permanently flowing ditch points = 1	
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet	
that is permanently flowing points = 0	
D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of	
the outlet. For wetlands with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, the	
deepest part.	
Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet points = 7	
Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 5	3
☐ Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet points = 3	
☐ The wetland is a "headwater" wetland points = 3	
Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water points = 1	
Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in) points = 0	
D 4.3. Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed: Estimate the ratio of the area of	
upstream basin contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself.	
☐ The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit points = 5	0
The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit points = 3	
The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit points = 0	
☐ Entire wetland is in the Flats class points = 5	
Total for D 4 Add the points in the boxes above	5
Rating of Site Potential If score is: 12-16 = H 6-11 = M 00-5 = L Record the rating on	the first page
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic function of the site?	
D 5.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	
10 J. I. Does the wettand drift receive stormwater discharges:	0
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?	
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?	
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0	
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0 D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human	1
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	1
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:  3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:  3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: 3 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5  Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-	1 1 2
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Points = 2  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑ 1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Points = 2  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: □3 = H ☑1 or 2 = M □0 = L Record the rating on  D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?  D 6.1. The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems. Choose the description that best matches conditions around the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. Choose the highest score if more than one condition is met.  The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas where flooding has damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):  Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.  Points = 2  Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient.  Points = 1  Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:	1 2 the first page
D 5.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?  Yes = 1 No = 0  D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human land uses (residential at >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?  Yes = 1 No = 0  Total for D 5 Add the points in the boxes above  Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:	1 2 the first page

### These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes. HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat? H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked. Aquatic bed 4 structures or more: points = 4 0 3 structures: points = 2 Emergent ☐ Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover) 2 structures: points - 1 ☐ Forested (areas where trees have > 30% cover) 1 structure: points = 0 If the unit has a Forested class, check if: ☐ The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover) that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or 1/4 ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods). 4 or more types present: points = 3 ☐ Permanently flooded or inundated 3 types present: points = 2 ☑ Seasonally flooded or inundated 0 ☐ Occasionally flooded or inundated 2 types present: points = 1 Saturated only 1 types present: points = 0 Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland ☐ Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, the wetland ☐ Lake Fringe wetland 2 points ☐ Freshwater tidal wetland 2 points H 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft<sup>2</sup>. Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple 1 loosestrife, Canadian thistle If you counted: > 19 species points = 2 5 - 19 species points = 1 < 5 species points = 0H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. If you have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high. 0 None = 0 points Low = 1 pointModerate = 2 points All three diagrams in this row are HIGH = 3 points

Site does not meet any of the criteria above

points = 0

Wetland name or number \_\_\_\_ D - offsite

Rating of Value If Score is: 2 = H 1 = M 0 = L

Record the rating on the first page

## **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp.

http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf or access the list from here: http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: NOTE: This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat. Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha). ☐ Biodiversity Areas and Corridors: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report). ☐ Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock. ☐ Old-growth/Mature forests: Old-growth west of Cascade crest – Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. Mature forests - Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest. Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 - see web link above ). Riparian: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other. Westside Prairies: Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 - see web link above). ☑ Instream: The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources. ☐ Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report - see web link on previous page). Caves: A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human. ☐ Cliffs: Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation. ☐ Talus: Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 - 6.5 ft (0.15 - 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs. Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

Note: All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are

Wetland name or number <u>D - offsite</u> addressed elsewhere.

## CATEGORIZATION BASED ON SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Wetland	Type I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Category
	any criteria that apply to the wetland. List the category when the appropriate criteria are met.	II, HICKORY
SC 1.0. I	Estuarine Wetlands  Does the wetland meet the following criteria for Estuarine wetlands?	
	The dominant water regime is tidal,	
	Vegetated, and	
	With a salinity greater than 0.5 ppt	- 11 1
_	☐ Yes - Go to SC 1.1 ☑ No = Not an estuarine wetland	
SC 1.1.	Is the wetland within a National Wildlife Refuge, National Park, National Estuary	
	Reserve, Natural Area Preserve, State Park or Educational, Environmental, or Scientific	
	Reserve designated under WAC 332-30-151?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No - Go to SC 1.2	
SC 1.2.	Is the wetland unit at least 1 ac in size and meets at least two of the following three conditions?	
	The wetland is relatively undisturbed (has no diking, ditching, filling, cultivation, grazing,	
	and has less than 10% cover of non-native plant species. (If non-native species are	_
71	Spartina, see page 25)	
	At least ¾ of the landward edge of the wetland has a 100 ft buffer of shrub, forest, or un-	
	grazed or un-mowed grassland.	
	The wetland has at least two of the following features: tidal channels, depressions with	
	open water, or contiguous freshwater wetlands.	
66 20 1	Yes = Category I No = Category II	
	Netlands of High Conservation Value (WHCV)  Has the WA Department of Natural Resources updated their website to include the list	
30 2.1.	of Wetlands of High Conservation Value?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 2.2 ☐ No - Go to SC 2.3	
SC 2.2.	Is the wetland listed on the WDNR database as a Wetland of High Conservation Value?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.3.	Is the wetland in a Section/Township/Range that contains a Natural Heritage wetland?	
	http://www1.dnr.wa.gov/nhp/refdesk/datasearch/wnhpwetlands.pdf	
	☐ Yes - Contact WNHP/WDNR and to SC 2.4 ☑ No = Not WHCV	
SC 2.4.	Has WDNR identified the wetland within the S/T/R as a Wetland of High Conservation	V
	Value and listed it on their website?	
	☐ Yes = Category I ☐ No = Not WHCV	
SC 3.0. I		
	Does the wetland (or any part of the unit) meet both the criteria for soils and vegetation	
	in bogs? Use the key below. If you answer YES you will still need to rate the	
0004	wetland based on its functions.	
SC 3.1.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soil horizons, either peats or mucks, that compose 16 in or more of the first 32 in of the soil profile?	
	Yes - Go to SC 3.3 •• No - Go to SC 3.2	
SC 3.2.	Does an area within the wetland unit have organic soils, either peats or mucks, that are	
00 0.2.	less than 16 in deep over bedrock, or an impermeable hardpan such as clay or volcanic	
	ash, or that are floating on top of a lake or pond?	
	☐ Yes - Go to SC 3.3 ☑ No = Is not a bog	
SC 3.3.	Does an area with peats or mucks have more than 70% cover of mosses at ground	
625	level, AND at least a 30% cover of plant species listed in Table 4?	
	☐ Yes = Is a Category I bog ☐ No - Go to SC 3.4	
	NOTE: If you are uncertain about the extent of mosses in the understory, you may	
	substitute that criterion by measuring the pH of the water that seeps into a hole dug at	
	least 16 in deep. If the pH is less than 5.0 and the plant species in Table 4 are present,	
	the wetland is a bog.	
SC 3.4.	Is an area with peats or mucks forested (> 30% cover) with Sitka spruce, subalpine fir,	
	western red cedar, western hemlock, lodgepole pine, quaking aspen, Engelmann	
I.	spruce, or western white pine, AND any of the species (or combination of species) listed	t .

Wetland name or number D - offsite	30% of the cover under the capany?	
in Table 4 provide more than 30% of the cover under the canopy?	* * 1	
☐ Yes = Is a Category I bog	☐ No = Is not a bog	

## Appendix F — Biologist Qualifications

#### Jeremy Downs, Principal Scientist and Environmental Planner

Jeremy Downs is the Principal Scientist and Environmental Planner for the project with professional training and extensive experience in land use, site planning and design, project coordination, permitting and management, marine and wetland ecology, habitat restoration, wetland, stream, and benthic delineations and assessments, stream assessments, underwater and terrestrial monitoring programs, and mitigation planning and design since 1987. Jeremy earned a Bachelor's of Science degree in Biology from the University of California, Davis. In addition, he studied under the Environmental Risk and Recovery program at the Australian Institute of Marine Science. He also holds graduate-level professional certifications in various advanced wetland science and management programs from both Portland State University and San Francisco State University, and he has received professional training in Salmonid Biology from the University of California Extension.

Jeremy is a certified wetlands delineator under US Army Corps of Engineers guidelines. He has been formally trained in the use of the Washington State Wetland Rating System, Determination of Ordinary High Water Mark, Designing Compensatory Mitigation and Restoration Projects, and Reviewing Wetland Mitigation and Monitoring Plans from the US Army Corps of Engineers and Washington State Department of Ecology, and in conducting Biological Assessments from the Washington Department of Transportation. He is also a Pierce County Qualified Wetland Specialist and Fisheries Biologist, and he holds similar qualifications from other jurisdictions.

#### Ann Boeholt

Ann Boeholt is a Senior Environmental Planner and a Certified Professional Wetland Scientist with 28 years of experience in aquatic resources management in western Washington. She has worked within all levels of government. Ann began her career working two part-time positions—with a local government (Mason County) and the US Fish and Wildlife Service. This transitioned to a full-time position as a Wetland Biologist with the USFWS, then 14 years as a regional Wetland Specialist at the Washington State Department of Ecology where she had a hand in developing many of the wetland tools in use to this day within the State of Washington. Also, during that time, Ann served an 8 month appointment as a Marine Habitat Biologist with the State Department of Fish and Wildlife and attended graduate school. She then served 12 years at Pierce County Surface Water Management as a Wetland Biologist and Project Manager. She joined SVC in July 2016. Ann has extensive experience in wetlands delineation and rating, native plant selection and care, restoration design, maintenance, monitoring, and mitigation banking and In-Lieu Fee Programs.

Ann carned a Bachelor of Science degree from The Evergreen State College, in Olympia Washington and completed coursework and a thesis towards a Master of Science at the University of Washington's School of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. On the job education and training has included training in wetland delineation, the use of the Washington State Wetland Rating System and Credit/Debit Assessment, Determination of Ordinary High Water Mark, Designing Compensatory Mitigation and Restoration Projects, Construction Management, and more.

#### James H. Carsner, Senior Scientist and Wetland Scientist

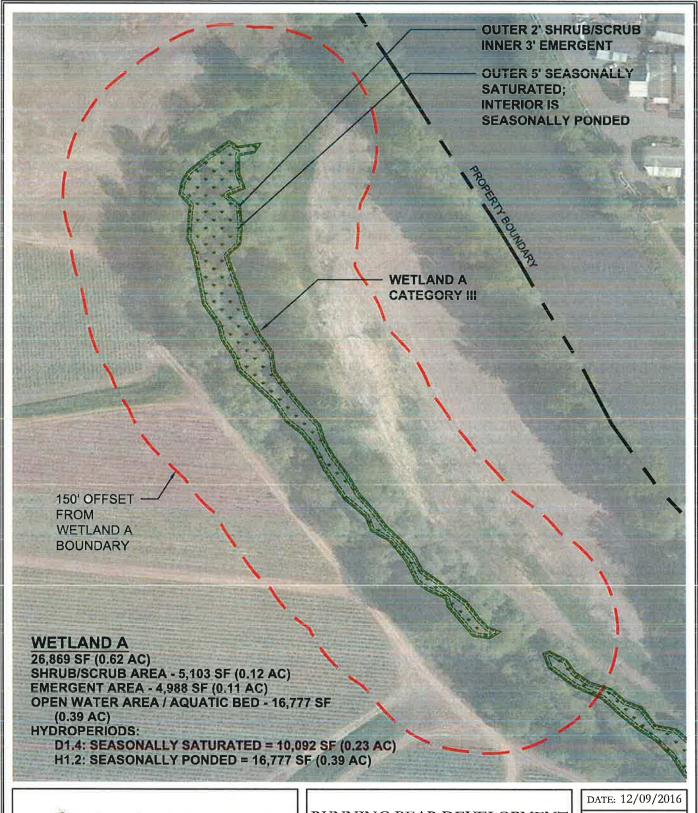
Jim Carsner, a certified Professional Wetland Scientist (#1461) with professional training and extensive experience in planning and design, project coordination, permitting and management, aquatic and wetland ecology, habitat restoration, wetland, stream, and benthic delineations and assessments, stream assessments, and mitigation planning and monitoring since 1979. Jim earned a Bachelor's of Science degree from the University of Washington, College of Fisheries and undertook post-graduate studies in wetland ecology at Portland State University. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Washington State Weed Association and instructed courses on pesticide laws, regulations, and uses.

Jim has been formally trained in the use of the Washington State Wetland Rating System, Determination of Ordinary High Water Mark, Designing Compensatory Mitigation and Restoration Projects, and Reviewing Wetland Mitigation and Monitoring Plans from the US Army Corps of Engineers and Washington State Department of Ecology. He is also a Pierce County Qualified Wetland Specialist and Fisheries Biologist, and he holds similar qualifications from other jurisdictions.

#### Hannah Blackstock, Staff Scientist and Project Manager

Hannah Blackstock is a Staff Scientist with a background in both forest and wetland ecology and fisheries biology and experience with various Federal agencies. Hannah earned a Bachelor's of Science with a double major in Environmental Science and Resource Management as well as Aquatic and Fisheries Sciences at the University of Washington. Hannah has an extensive knowledge of restoration ecology, ranging in topics such as soils, plant familiarity, hydrology, and wetland ecology. Furthermore, she has been certified by the Washington Department of Ecology in the use of the Washington State Wetland Rating System and Selecting Wetland Mitigation Sites Using a Watershed Approach and has received training from the PNW Invasive Plant Council on the identification of newly emerging invasive plant species. She is also a Pierce County Qualified Fisheries Biologist.

## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - WETLAND "A" - 150' OFFSET





2907 HARBORVIEW DRIVE, SUITE D GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98335 P. 253.514.8952 F. 253.514.8954

WWW.SOUNDVIEWCONSULTANTS.COM

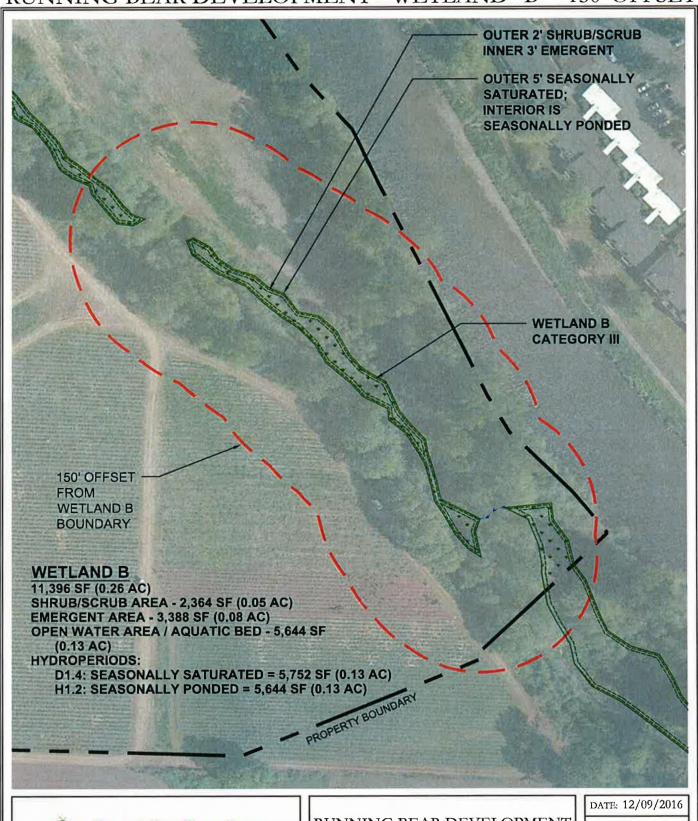
## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON 98329

A PORTION OF Q23 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 20N, RANGE O4E, W.M. јов: 1412.0001

BY: DS

SCALE: 1" = 120'

## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - WETLAND "B" - 150' OFFSET





2907 HARBORVIEW DRIVE, SUITE D GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98335 P. 253.514.8952 F. 253.514.8954

WWW.SOUNDVIEWCONSULTANTS.COM

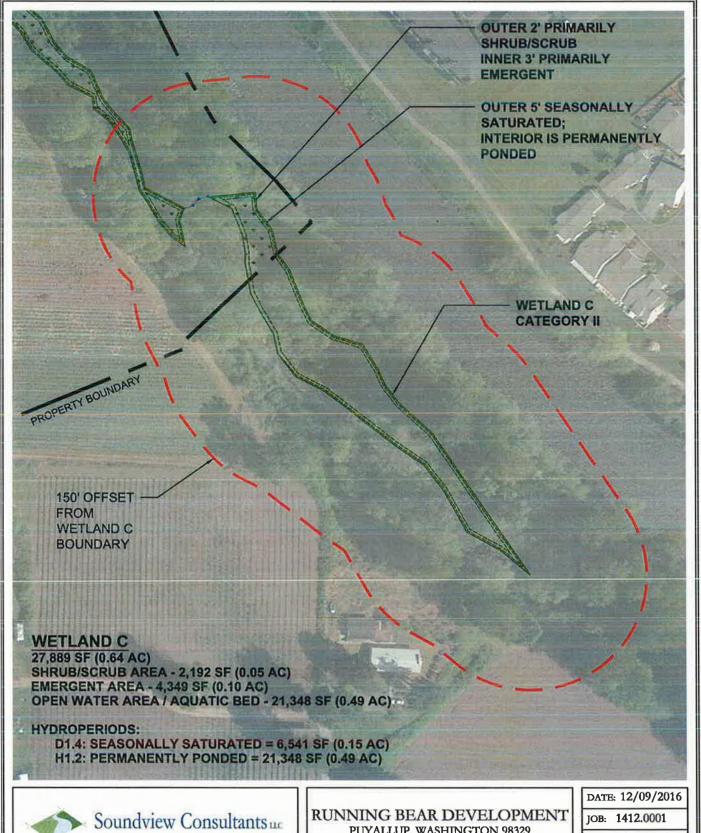
# RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON 98329

A PORTION OF Q23 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 20N, RANGE O4E, W.M. JOB: 1412.0001

BY: DS

SCALE: 1" = 120'

## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - WETLAND "C" - 150' OFFSET





2907 HARBORVIEW DRIVE, SUITE D GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98335

P. 253.514.8952 F. 253.514.8954

WWW.SOUNDVIEWCONSULTANTS.COM

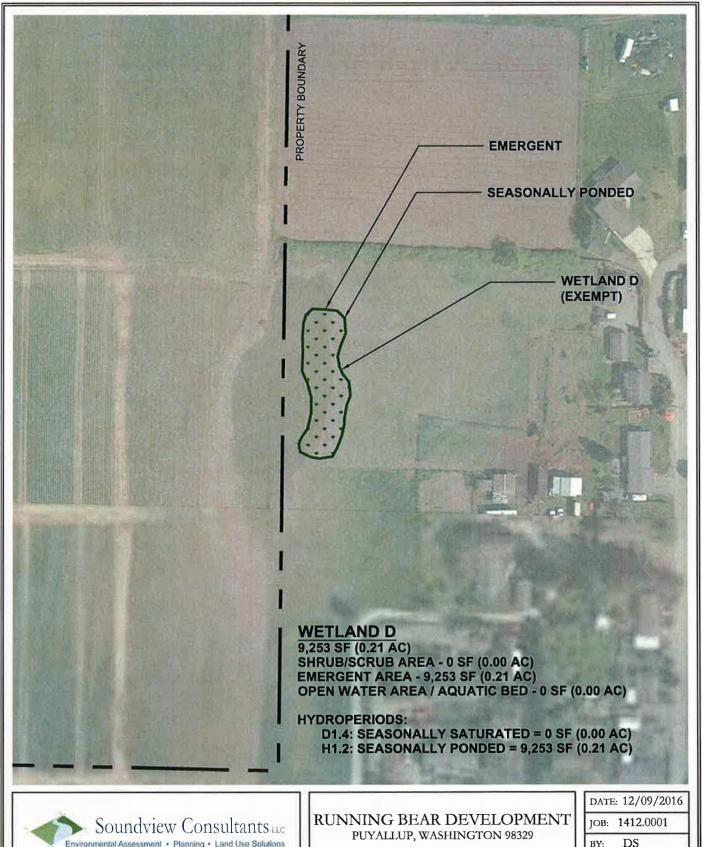
**PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON 98329** 

A PORTION OF Q23 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 20N, RANGE O4E, W.M.

DS

SCALE: 1" = 120'

## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - WETLAND "D" - EXEMPT





2907 HARBORVIEW DRIVE, SUITE D GIG HARBOR, WASHINGTON 98335

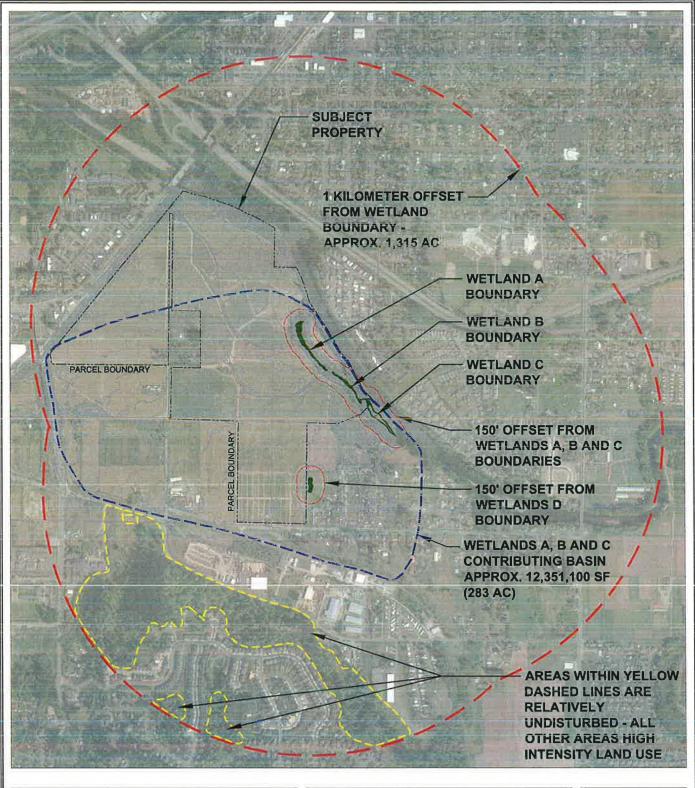
P. 253.514.8952 F. 253.514.8954

WWW.SOUNDVIEWCONSULTANTS.COM

A PORTION OF Q23 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 20N, RANGE O4E, W.M.

SCALE: 1'' = 120'

## RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT - WETLANDS - 1 KM OFFSET





WWW.SOUNDVIEWCONSULTANTS.COM

# RUNNING BEAR DEVELOPMENT PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON 98329

A PORTION OF Q23 OF SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 20N, RANGE O4E, W.M.

DATE:	12/09/2016
-------	------------

јов: 1412.0001

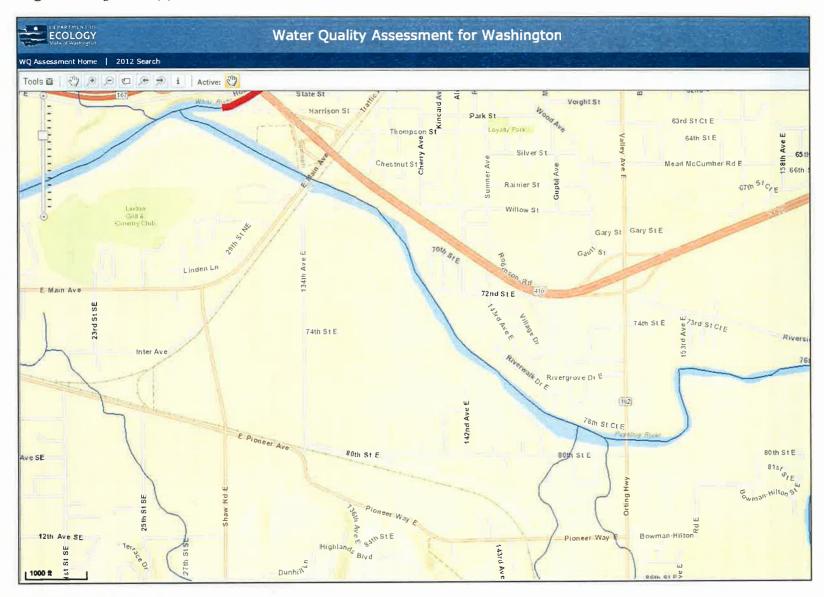
BY: DS

SCALE: 1" = 1,200'

FIGURE NO.

5

Figure 6: Map of 303(d) Listed Waters in Basin



SOURCE: Department of Ecology

## Water Quality Improvement Projects (IMDLs)

Water Quality Improvement > Water Quality Improvement Projects by WRIA > WRIA 10: Puyallup-White

#### WRIA 10: Puyallup-White

The following table lists overview information for water quality improvement projects (also known as total maximum daily loads, or TMDLs) for this water resource inventory area (WRIA). Please use links (where available) for more information on a project.

# 19 NIES 19 NIE

#### Counties

- King County
- Pierce County

Waterbody Name	Pollutant	Status**	TMDL Leads	
Clarks Creek Meeker Creek	<u>Dissolved Oxvaen</u> Sediment	Approved by EPA  Has an implementation plan	Brett Raunig 360-690-4660	
	Fecal Coliform	Approved by EPA  Has an implementation plan		
Commencement Bay	Dioxin	Approved by EPA	Donovan Gray 360-407-6407	
Puvallup River Watershed	Fecal Coliform	Approved by EPA	<u>Donovan Gray</u> 360-407-6407	
	Multi-parameter Ammonia-N BOD (5-day)	Approved by EPA		
	White River Watershed Upper White:  Sediment Temperature	Approved by EPA		
	Lower White  • pH	Under Development		
South Prairie Creek Tributary: Wilkeson/Gale Creek	Fecal Coliform Temperature	Approved by EPA  Has an implementation plan	<u>Donovan Gray</u> 360-407-6407	

<sup>\*\*</sup> Status will be listed as one of the following: Approved by EPA, Under Development or Implementation

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY WEBSITE